Fiscal Year 2017 Budget Request

Office of the Secretary of State



JASON KANDER Secretary of State

Includes Governor's Recommendations

Budget Summary Reports

Table of Contents

Page

BUDGET SUMMARY REPORTS

Table of Contents	1
Department Overview Paragraph	2
Auditor's Reports	3

OPERATING BUDGET

FY17 Pay Plan New Decision Item	4
All Division Core	12
Flexibility Request Form	15
Administrative Services Program Description	22
Executive Services Program Description	24
Elections Program Description	26
Record Services Program Description	28
Administrative Rules/Legal Program Description	31
Securities Program Description	33
Business Services Program Description	35
Information Technology Program Description	37
Library Services Program Description	39
Wolfner Library Program Description	43

	Page
ECORDS SERVICES PROGRAMS	
Federal Grants Core	120
Federal Grants Program Description	124
Local Records Preservation Grants Core	127
Local Records Preservation Grants Program Description	131
Document Preservation Core	134
Document Preservation Program Description	140
MO State Archives - St. Louis Records Center Core	136
MO State Archives - St. Louis Records Center Program Description	142

LIBRARY SERVICES

State Aid Core	145
State Aid Program Description	149
REAL Core	153
REAL Program Description	157
Federal Aid for Public Libraries Core	162
Federal Aid for Public Libraries Program Description	166
Library Networking Fund Core	170
Library Networking Fund Program Description	174
Library Networking Fund Transfer Core	177
Library Networking Fund Transfer Program Description	181
Library Networking Increase New Decision Item	183
Library Networking Transfer Increase New Decision Item	188

GRANTS & PROJECTS/REFUNDS/RESTITUTION

Grants & Projects Core	47
Grants & Projects Program Description	51
Refunds Core	54
Refunds Program Description	58
Investor Restitution Core	61
Investor Restitution Program Description	65

ELECTIONS DISTRIBUTIONS

Election Public Notice Core	68
Elections Public Notice Program Description	72
Elections Public Notice New Decision Item	74
Elections Absentee Ballots Core	79
Elections Absentee Ballots Program Description	83
Elections Absentee Ballots New Decision Item	85
Federal Election Reform Core	90
Federal Election Reform Program Description	94
Election Costs Transfer Core	97
Election Costs Transfer Program Description	101
Special Election Costs Core	104
Special Election Costs Program Description	108
Election Administration Improvement Transfer Core	113
Election Administration Improvement Transfer Program Description	117

SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE

The major divisions within the Secretary of State's office are: Administrative Rules, Business Services, Elections, Fiscal and Facilities, Information Technology, Records Services, Securities, and State Library.

The Administrative Rules Division publishes proposed rules and emergency rules in the Missouri Register. An agency may file an emergency rule if the agency finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety or welfare requiring emergency action or if the emergency rule is necessary to preserve a compelling governmental interest that requires an early effective date. The Division also publishes final rules monthly in the Code of State Regulations.

The Business Services Division has three sections: Commissions, Corporations and Uniform Commercial Code. The Secretary of State commissions notaries public, a process which is overseen by the Commissions section. The Commissions section certifies notaries for foreign documents, elected officials and the State Registrar of Vital Statistics. The unit authenticates official acts of the Governor and maintains bonds and oaths of office for state officials. The Secretary of State is responsible for the registration of all Missouri and out-of-state business entities doing business in Missouri. These entities include for profit and nonprofit corporations, and specialized business. The Secretary of State's office is the centralized office for the perfecting of personal property liens and other creditor interests under the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). The Business Services Division also registers trademarks and service marks and keeps a registry of all marks. The division oversees the *Safe at Home* address confidentiality program that helps protect survivors of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking through the use of a designated address.

The Elections Division oversees all statewide elections, for both candidates and issues, which are run at the local level by Missouri's 116 local election authorities (county clerks or election boards). Missouri has more than four million registered voters, and in the 2012 November general election, 2.7 million voters went to the polls. Candidates for the six constitutional state offices, U.S. Congress, the General Assembly, and circuit judges not covered by the non-partisan court plan, file for election with the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State also certifies statewide ballot measures that are proposed by the General Assembly or through the initiative petition process. It is the responsibility of the office to canvass, certify and publish election results.

The Fiscal and Facilities Division provides fiscal, budget, procurement, facilities management support, and general office services to the Secretary of State's office.

The Information Technology Service Division is responsible for developing, maintaining, and monitoring the information systems within the Secretary of State's office to ensure information is functional, accessible, and secured for use by the Secretary of State's office, other state departments, counties and the general public.

The Records Services Division has three sections: Missouri State Archives, Local Records and Records Management. It is responsible for managing both current and historical records of the state to ensure those records are accessible to Missouri citizens. It is also responsible for assisting local governments in records preservation and management. The Records Services Division, in conjunction with the Missouri State Library, oversees MissouriDigitalHeritage.com, a statewide program to expand historical information accessible on the Internet.

The Securities Division is responsible for protecting Missouri investors from fraud and for ensuring that firms and individuals that sell securities comply with the securities laws in the state. The division enforces the Missouri Securities Act of 2003. The division is organized into three sections: investor education, enforcement, and registration. The Securities Division also oversees the Missouri Investor Protection Center, which creates and promotes investor education initiatives designed to educate and assist both current and future investors.

The Missouri State Library provides library and reference services to Missouri state government, provides library services to the blind and physically disabled, and promotes the development and improvement of library services for citizens throughout the state. The Library Development section supports libraries through consulting, administration of grant programs, continuing education and statewide programs to improve the quality of library service for all Missouri citizens. The Reference Services section delivers library services, including access to research databases, to meet the needs of state government. Wolfner Talking Book and Braille Library serves as the public library for Missourians unable to use standard print because of a visual or physical disability.

Auditor's Reports, Oversight Evaluations, and Missouri Sunset Act Reports

Program or Division Name	Type of Report	Date Issued	Website
Office of the Secretary of State	Audit	03/2013	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/press/2013-023.pdf
July 1, 2010 to January 14, 2013			
Office of the Secretary of State	Audit	01/2016	http://app.auditor.mo.gov/Repository/Press/2016001519759.pdf
July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2015			

Operating Core

 NEW DECISION ITEM

 RANK:
 2
 OF

 Office of the Secretary of State
 Budget Unit

DI Name: Pay Plan FY17

Department:

Division

1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST FY 2017 Budget Request FY 2017 Governor's Recommendation GR Federal Other Federal Other Total GR Total PS 0 0 0 0 PS 149,138 10,445 43,162 202.745 EE 0 0 0 EE 0 0 0 0 0 PSD 0 0 0 0 PSD 0 0 0 0 TRF 0 0 0 0 0 TRF 0 0 0 Total 0 0 Ö 0 149,138 10.445 43,162 202,745 Total FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 Est. Fringe 40,745 Est. Fringe 2,854 11,792 55,390 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Other Funds: 2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: **New Legislation** New Program Fund Switch Federal Mandate Program Expansion Cost to Continue Space Request Equipment Replacement GR Pick-Up Х Pay Plan Other: 3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM. The Governor's Fiscal Year 2017 budget includes appropriation authority for a 2% pay raise for all state employees, except judges covered under the Missouri Citizens' Commission on Compensation for Elected Officials.

DI#: 0000012

NEW DECISION ITEM

Department: Office of the Secretary of S	tate			Budget Unit			1.5		
Division				• -					
DI Name: Pay Plan FY17		DI#: 000001:	2						
4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIC	ONS USED TO D	ERIVE THE	SPECIFIC RE		OUNT. (How	did vou det	ermine that t	he requeste	d number
of FTE were appropriate? From what sou					•	•		•	
automation considered? If based on new			•		-			-	
times and how those amounts were calcu	•				,		•		
The appropriated amount for the Fiscal Year	17 nav plan was	based on tw	o percent of th	ne core persor	al service app	ropriations	<u>11. 11. 2</u>		
	17 pay plat was	based on tw	o percent of t						
5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUD									
	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
							0	0.0	
							0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	(
Grand Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
				<u></u>	<u>, (1999 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19</u>	<u></u>		- 1 di	
	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
							0	0.0	
	149,138		10,445		43,162		202,745	0.0	
Total PS	149,138	0.0	10,445	0.0	43,162	0.0	202,745	0.0	(

						E	DECISION IT	
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Pay Plan - 0000012								
SECRETARY OF STATE	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,155	0.00
DIR LEGISLATIVE & GOV AFFAIRS	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,100	0.00
PERSONNEL OFFICER	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	762	0.00
DIR. OF EXTERNAL OPERATIONS	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	858	0.00
DIR OF ELECTIONS AND INFO TECH	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,821	0.00
DEP DIR OF EL/SEN DEP COUNSEL	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,280	0.00
ASSISTANT DIR FOR LOCAL RECDS	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,131	0.00
COMMISSIONER OF SECURITIES	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,924	0.00
DIR OF BUS SERV/SENIOR ADVISOR	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,707	0.00
DIR OF ADMIN RULES/HUMAN RSRCS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,707	0.00
ASSISTANT DIR FOR RECORDS MGMT	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,108	0.00
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,061	0.00
EDITOR	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	738	0.00
STATE ARCHIVIST	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,707	0.00
ASSISTANT STATE ARCHIVIST	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,155	0.00
RECORDS ANALYST	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	675	0.00
AUDITOR/ACCOUNTANT II	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	896	0.00
DEP. DIR. OF IT/IT OPERATIONS	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,557	0.00
OFFICE SUPPORT ASST (KEYBRD)	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	516	0.00
SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (KEYBRD)	c	0.00	0		0	0.00	2,334	0.00
ASSISTANT EDITOR	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	620	0.00
INVESTIGATOR III	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,576	0.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH II	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,982	0.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH III	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	5,391	0.00
ARCHIVIST	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	12,775	0.00
ELECTRONIC RECORDS ARCHIVIST	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,206	0.00
RECORDS CENTER SUPERVISOR	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	724	0.00
ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE I	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	542	0.00
GEN. COUNSEL/EXEC DEP SOS	C		0	0.00	0	0.00	1,999	0.00
DIRECTOR-FIELD OPERATIONS	C		0		0	0.00	2,846	0.00
GRANT OFFICER	C		0		0	0.00	922	0.00
COMPLIANCE EXAMINER	((0		0	0.00	4,068	0.00

Page 6 of 31

						C	DECISION ITI	EM DETAI
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u></u>		
Pay Plan - 0000012								
LIBRARIAN II	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,336	0.00
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	653	0.00
INVESTIGATOR IV	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,680	0.00
STATE LIBRARIAN	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,707	0.00
READER ADVISOR	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,085	0.00
SENIOR REFERENCE ARCHIVIST	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	839	0.00
CLERK I	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4,145	0.00
DIR OF FISCAL & FACILITIES	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,707	0.00
COMPOSING EQUIPMENT OPER II	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	653	0.00
PT OTHER-RESEARCH ANALYST I	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	294	0.00
SENIOR CONSERVATOR	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	903	0.00
CONSERVATOR	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,306	0.00
DIRECTOR CORPORATIONS/PROJ MGR	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,280	0.00
INVESTIGATOR I	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	687	0.00
INVESTIGATOR II	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	737	0.00
LICENSING ASSISTANT	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	600	0.00
LIBRARIAN	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,214	0.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC I	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	6,054	0.00
DIRECTOR LIBRARY DEV	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,227	0.00
LIBRARY CONSULTANT	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,837	0.00
DIRECTOR REF SERVICES	C		0	0.00	0	0.00	1,064	0.00
ADMINISTATIVE AIDE II	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	569	0.00
ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE III	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,157	0.00
DEP DIRECTOR FOR PUBLIC SRVCS	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	921	0.00
DIRECTOR-WOLFNER LIBRARY	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,097	0.00
SPECIALIST	C		0	0.00	0	0.00	2,262	0.00
SUPERVISOR I	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	598	0.00
SUPERVISOR II	C		0		0	0.00	687	0.00
TECHI	C		0		0	0.00	1,792	0.00
TECH II	C		0		0	0.00	14,236	0.00
TECH III	C		0		0	0.00	12,272	0.00
MANAGING EDITOR	C		0		0	0.00	870	0.00

						C	ECISION ITI	EM DETAI
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE	<u>.</u>			<u> </u>				
Pay Plan - 0000012								
ACCOUNTANT I	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	653	0.00
SUPERVISOR IV	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,174	0.00
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	641	0.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC II	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,663	0.00
TECH IV	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,386	0.00
SPECIAL COUNSEL	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,212	0.00
RESEARCH ANALYST I	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4,192	0.00
SECURITIES OFFICE MANAGER	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	808	0.00
COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTOR	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,400	0.00
POLICY/COMMUNICATIONS ASST	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	669	0.00
RECEPTIONIST II	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	699	0.00
GRAPHIC ARTS SPECIALIST II	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	620	0.00
CHIEF OF STAFF	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,818	0.00
DIRECTOR OF INVESTOR EDUCATION	C	0.00	C	0.00	0	0.00	800	0.00
DIRECTOR OF ENFORCEMENT	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,707	0.00
DIRECTOR OF EXAMINATIONS	C	0.00	C	0.00	0	0.00	1,424	0.00
DEPUTY CHIEF COUNSEL	C	0.00	C	0.00	0	0.00	990	0.00
DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS OUTREACH	C		C		0	0.00	1,090	0.00
DEP DIR POLICY & GOV AFFAIRS	C		C	0.00	0	0.00	800	0.00
PRINC ASST FOR BOARDS & COMMS	C	0.00	C		0	0.00	779	0.00
SENIOR DEPUTY COUNSEL	C	0.00	C	0.00	0	0.00	2,560	0.00
SECURITIES SPECIALIST	C	0.00	c	0.00	0	0.00	636	0.00
DIR. OF REG/CHIEF COUNSEL	C		c		0	0.00	1,313	0.00
ELECTIONS COORDINATOR	C		C	0.00	0	0.00	1,671	0.00
CURATOR OF EXHIBITS/SPEC PRJCT	C		C	0.00	0	0.00	983	0.00
HISTORICAL EDUCATOR	Ċ		C	0.00	0	0.00	751	0.00
SUPERVISING ARCHIVIST	Ċ		C	0.00	0	0.00	827	0.00
ELECTIONS SPECIALIST	C		C		0	0.00	2,234	0.00
MCVR ELECTIONS SPECIALIST I	(C		0	0.00	748	0.00
MCVR ELECTIONS SPECIALIST II	Ċ		C		0	0.00	896	0.00
STATISTICAL RESEARCH ANALYST	c (C		0	0.00	823	0.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH MANAGER I	c c		c		0	0.00	1,335	0.00

im_didetail

Page 8 of 31

P. A. M. M.							ECISION IT	
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
Pay Plan - 0000012								
ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,596	0.00
DEP. DIR. OF COMMUNICATIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	808	0.00
PROGRAM MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,064	0.00
IMAGING SERVICES MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	839	0.00
DIGITAL COLLECTIONS COORD	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	839	0.00
COMMUNICATIONS/PUBLS ASST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	620	0.00
SPECIAL ASSISTANT	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	839	0.00
ACCOUNTING ANALYST II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,662	0.00
DEPUTY COUNSEL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,185	0.00
PROGRAM SPECIALIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	600	0.00
PARALEGAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	636	0.00
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATION	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	858	0.00
DIR. OF CONSTITUENT SERVICES	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	860	0.00
SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT COUNSEL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,251	0.00
SENIOR COMPLIANCE EXAMINER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	869	0.00
INVESTIGATIONS MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	980	0.00
CENTRAL SERVICES TECHNICIAN	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,299	0.00
CENTRAL SERVICES SUPERVISOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	796	0.00
ASST DIR FISCAL & FACILITIES	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,519	0.00
YOUTH SVS LIBRARIAN/CONSULTANT	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	389	0.00
PERSONNEL OFFICER II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	915	0.00
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,707	0.00
TOTAL - PS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	202,745	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$202,745	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$149,138	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0		\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$10,445	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0		\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$43,162	0.00

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
		<u></u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7,471,139	188.40	7,511,529	205.76	7,456,529	205.76	7,456,529	205.76
256,857	5.69	273,249	6.00	273,249	6.00	273,249	6.00
198,108	6.25	249,085	6.80	249,085	6.80	249,085	6.80
282,755	5.82	368,644	8.00	368,644	8.00	368,644	8.00
576,322	14.51	1,009,843	25.24	1,009,843	25.24	1,009,843	25.24
430,407	8.72	779,649	17.50	779,649	17.50	779,649	17.50
9,215,588	229.39	10,191,999	269.30	10,136,999	269.30	10,136,999	269.30
1,521,462	0.00	1,413,508	0.00	1,413,508	0.00	1,413,508	0.00
56,602	0.00	227,574	0.00	227,574	0.00	227,574	0.00
2,265,743	0.00	2,411,180	0.00	2,411,180	0.00	2,411,180	0.00
53,495	0.00	319,969	0.00	319,969	0.00	319,969	0.00
368,158	0.00	947,964	0.00	947,964	0.00	947,964	0.00
19,092	0.00	30,000	0.00	30,000	0.00	30,000	0.00
4,284,552	0.00	5,350,195	0.00	5,350,195	0.00	5,350,195	0.00
43,322	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00
43,322	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00
13,543,462	229.39	15,587,195	269.30	15,532,195	269.30	15,532,195	269.30
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	149,138	0.00
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	5,464	0.00
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4,981	0.00
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	7,373	0.00
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	20,196	0.00
	ACTUAL DOLLAR 7,471,139 256,857 198,108 282,755 576,322 430,407 9,215,588 1,521,462 56,602 2,265,743 53,495 368,158 19,092 4,284,552 43,322 43,322 13,543,462 0 0 0	ACTUAL DOLLAR ACTUAL FTE 7,471,139 188.40 256,857 5.69 198,108 6.25 282,755 5.82 576,322 14.51 430,407 8.72 9,215,588 229.39 1,521,462 0.00 2,265,743 0.00 23,495 0.00 368,158 0.00 19,092 0.00 43,322 0.00 43,322 0.00 13,543,462 229.39 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	ACTUAL DOLLAR ACTUAL FTE BUDGET DOLLAR 7,471,139 188.40 7,511,529 256,857 5.69 273,249 198,108 6.25 249,085 282,755 5.82 368,644 576,322 14.51 1,009,843 430,407 8.72 779,649 9,215,588 229.39 10,191,999 1,521,462 0.00 1,413,508 56,602 0.00 227,574 2,265,743 0.00 2,411,180 53,495 0.00 319,969 368,158 0.00 947,964 19,092 0.00 5,350,195 43,322 0.00 45,001 43,322 0.00 45,001 13,543,462 229.39 15,587,195 0 0.00 0 0 0 0.00 0 0 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 0 0	ACTUAL DOLLAR ACTUAL FTE BUDGET DOLLAR BUDGET FTE 7,471,139 188.40 7,511,529 205.76 256,857 5.69 273,249 6.00 198,108 6.25 249,085 6.80 282,755 5.82 368,644 8.00 576,322 14.51 1,009,843 25.24 430,407 8.72 779,649 17.50 9,215,588 229.39 10,191,999 269.30 1,521,462 0.00 1,413,508 0.00 2,265,743 0.00 2,411,180 0.00 2,265,743 0.00 319,969 0.00 368,158 0.00 947,964 0.00 19,092 0.00 30,000 0.00 43,322 0.00 45,001 0.00 43,322 0.00 45,001 0.00 13,543,462 229.39 15,587,195 269.30 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 13,543,462 229.	ACTUAL DOLLAR ACTUAL FTE BUDGET DOLLAR BUDGET FTE DEPT REQ DOLLAR 7,471,139 188.40 7,511,529 205.76 7,456,529 256,657 5.69 273,249 6.00 273,249 198,108 6.25 249,085 6.80 249,085 282,755 5.82 368,644 8.00 368,644 576,322 14.51 1,009,843 25.24 1,009,843 430,407 8.72 779,649 17.50 779,649 9,215,588 229.39 10,191,999 269.30 10,136,999 1,521,462 0.00 1,413,508 0.00 1,413,508 56,602 0.00 2411,180 0.00 2411,180 53,495 0.00 319,969 0.00 319,969 43,322 0.00 45,001 0.00 45,001 43,322 0.00 45,001 0.00 45,001 43,322 0.00 45,001 0.00 45,001 13,543,462 229.3	ACTUAL DOLLAR ACTUAL FTE BUDGET DOLLAR BUDGET FTE DEPT REQ DOLLAR DEPT REQ FTE 7,471,139 188.40 7,511,529 205.76 7,456,529 205.76 256,857 5.69 273,249 6.00 273,249 6.00 198,108 6.25 249,085 6.80 249,085 6.80 282,755 5.82 368,644 8.00 368,644 8.00 576,322 14.51 1,009,843 25.24 1,009,843 25.24 430,407 8.72 779,649 17.50 779,649 17.50 9,215,588 229.39 10,191,999 269.30 10,136,999 269.30 1,521,462 0.00 1,413,508 0.00 1,413,508 0.00 2,265,743 0.00 2,411,180 0.00 319,969 0.00 2,265,743 0.00 319,969 0.00 30,000 0.00 0.00 43,322 0.00 45,001 0.00 45,001 0.00 45,001	ACTUAL DOLLAR ACTUAL FTE BUDGET DOLLAR BUDGET FTE DEPT REQ DOLLAR DEPT REQ FTE DEPT REQ DOLLAR GOV REC DOLLAR 7,471,139 188.40 7,511,529 205.76 7,456,529 205.76 7,466,529 256,857 5.69 273,249 6.00 273,249 6.00 273,249 189,108 6.25 249,085 6.80 249,085 6.80 249,085 282,755 5.82 386,644 8.00 386,644 3.00 386,644 9,215,588 229.39 10,191,999 269.30 10,136,999 269.30 10,136,999 1,521,462 0.00 1,413,508 0.00 1,413,508 0.00 2,411,180 56,602 0.00 2,215,74 0.00 227,574 0.00 2,411,180 53,495 0.00 319,969 0.00 319,969 0.00 319,969 368,158 0.00 947,964 0.00 947,964 0.00 360,00 43,322 0.00 45,001 </td

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

GRAND TOTAL	\$13,543,462	229.39	\$15,587,195	269.30	\$15,532,195	269.30	\$15,734,940	269.30
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	202,745	0.00
TOTAL - PS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	202,745	0.00
PERSONAL SERVICES INVESTOR EDUC & PROTECTION	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	15,593	0.00
SECRETARY OF STATE Pay Plan - 0000012								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Unit								

					ECISION ITEM				
Department	Secretary of State	e	·	····	Budget Unit	23140C	A		
Division	All Division - See	Program De	escription		-	· · · ·			
Core	Operating Core				HB Section	12.035			
L CORE FINAL		··		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			··		
	······································	2017 Budg Federal	et Request Other	Total		FY 2017 GR	Governor's Fed	Recommen Other	dation Total
PS	7,456,529	522,334		10,136,999	PS	7,456,529	522,334	2,158,136	
EE	1,413,508	227,574	3,709,113	5,350,195	EE	1,413,508	227,574		5,350,195
PSD	45,001	0	0,100,110	45,001	PSD	45,001	0	0,100,110	45,001
TRF	0	Ő	Ő	0	TRF	0	Ő	0 0	0
Total	8,915,038	749,908	5,867,249	15,532,195	Total	8,915,038	749,908	5,867,249	15,532,195
FTE	205.76	12.80	50.74	269.30	FTE	205.76	12.80	50.74	269.30
·····									
Est Erinao	2 037 124	142 702	580 603	2 760 428	Est Eringo	2 037 124	142 702	580 603	2 760 428
E st. Fringe Note: Fringes b	2,037,124	142,702 ill 5 except f	589,603 or certain frin		Est. Fringe	2,037,124	142,702 Jouse Bill 5	589,603 except for cer	2,769,428 tain fringes
Note: Fringes b	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatio	<i>ill 5 except f</i> ay Patrol, ar t Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 n and Prote	or certain frin od Conservati) - 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0	ges ion. SMo 829) - 409.006.601	Note: Fringes budgeted dire Other Funds:	s budgeted in H ectly to MoDOT	louse Bill 5	except for cei	tain fringes
Note: Fringes b budgeted directl Other Funds:	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatio Wolfner Library T	<i>ill 5 except f</i> ay Patrol, ar t Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 n and Prote	or certain frin od Conservati) - 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0	ges ion. SMo 829) - 409.006.601	Note: Fringes budgeted dire Other Funds:	s budgeted in H ectly to MoDOT	louse Bill 5	except for cei	tain fringes
Note: Fringes b budgeted directl Other Funds: 2. CORE DESC This core repres request, there w Revenue E & E \$750,000, and \$	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatio Wolfner Library T RIPTION sents all operating ex vas a department dec of \$59,000; one-time 5200,000 in Local Re	ill 5 except f ay Patrol, ar Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 on and Prote- rust Fund (0 penses of nin rease of four FY15 appro cords E & E.	or certain frin ad Conservation 9 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0 928) -181.15 	ges on. SMo 829) - 409.006.601 0 RSMo visions. FTE count e FTE requested for 100,000 for Military A , a core reduction of	Note: Fringes budgeted dire Other Funds:	s budgeted in H actly to MoDOT 3 to 270.3 in th 16, a one-time c 00 for Safe at Ho sted for the Nati	Highway P Highway P e FY2014 bu ore reduction ome E & E; T onal Endowr	atrol, and Co atrol, and Co udget cycle. Ir n was request fechnology Tr nent for the H	tain fringes nservation. In the FY2015 budg ed for the General ust Fund E & E of umanities (Save
Note: Fringes b budgeted directl Other Funds: 2. CORE DESC This core repres request, there w Revenue E & E \$750,000, and \$ America's Treas 3. PROGRAM L	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatic Wolfner Library T RIPTION sents all operating ex vas a department dec of \$59,000; one-time 5200,000 in Local Re sures) Fund PS. In th	ill 5 except f ay Patrol, ar Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 in and Prote- rust Fund (0 penses of nir rease of four FY15 appro cords E & E. e FY2016 bu	or certain frin ad Conservation 9 - 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0 1928) -181.15 ne separate di FTE, with five priations of \$1 Also in FY16 dget request, ed in this con	ges ion. SMo 829) - 409.006.601 0 RSMo visions. FTE count e FTE requested for 00,000 for Military A , a core reduction of FTE were reduced t	Note: Fringe budgeted dire Other Funds: RSMo was reduced from 280 new programs. In FY bsentee Ballots, \$2,30 \$159,678 was reques	s budgeted in H actly to MoDOT 3 to 270.3 in th 16, a one-time c 00 for Safe at Ho sted for the Nati	Highway P Highway P e FY2014 bu ore reduction ome E & E; T onal Endowr	atrol, and Co atrol, and Co udget cycle. Ir n was request fechnology Tr nent for the H	tain fringes nservation. In the FY2015 budg ed for the General ust Fund E & E of umanities (Save
Note: Fringes b budgeted directl Other Funds: 2. CORE DESC This core repres request, there w Revenue E & E \$750,000, and \$ America's Treas 3. PROGRAM L Administrative S	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatic Wolfner Library T RIPTION sents all operating ex as a department dec of \$59,000; one-time 5200,000 in Local Re sures) Fund PS. In th LISTING (list progra	ill 5 except f ay Patrol, ar Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 in and Protection rust Fund (0 penses of nin rease of four FY15 appro cords E & E. e FY2016 bu ams include ntral Service	or certain frin ad Conservation 9 - 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0 1928) -181.15 ne separate di FTE, with five priations of \$1 Also in FY16 dget request, ed in this con s, and Public	ges ion. SMo 829) - 409.006.601 0 RSMo visions. FTE count e FTE requested for 00,000 for Military A , a core reduction of FTE were reduced t	Note: Fringe budgeted dire Other Funds: RSMo was reduced from 280 new programs. In FY bsentee Ballots, \$2,30 \$159,678 was reques	s budgeted in H actly to MoDOT 3 to 270.3 in th 16, a one-time c 00 for Safe at Ho sted for the Nati	Highway P Highway P e FY2014 bu ore reduction ome E & E; T onal Endowr	atrol, and Co atrol, and Co udget cycle. Ir n was request fechnology Tr nent for the H	tain fringes nservation. In the FY2015 budg ed for the General ust Fund E & E of umanities (Save
Note: Fringes b budgeted directl Other Funds: 2. CORE DESC This core repres request, there w Revenue E & E \$750,000, and \$ America's Treas 3. PROGRAM L Administrative S Executive Service	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatic Wolfner Library T RIPTION sents all operating ex vas a department dec of \$59,000; one-time 5200,000 in Local Re sures) Fund PS. In th	ill 5 except f ay Patrol, ar Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 in and Protection rust Fund (0 penses of nin rease of four FY15 appro cords E & E. e FY2016 bu ams include ntral Service	or certain frin ad Conservation 9 - 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0 1928) -181.15 ne separate di FTE, with five priations of \$1 Also in FY16 dget request, ed in this con s, and Public	ges ion. SMo 829) - 409.006.601 0 RSMo visions. FTE count e FTE requested for 00,000 for Military A , a core reduction of FTE were reduced t	Note: Fringe budgeted dire Other Funds: RSMo was reduced from 280 new programs. In FY bsentee Ballots, \$2,30 \$159,678 was reques	s budgeted in H actly to MoDOT 3 to 270.3 in th 16, a one-time c 00 for Safe at Ho sted for the Nati	Highway P Highway P e FY2014 bu ore reduction ome E & E; T onal Endowr	atrol, and Co atrol, and Co udget cycle. Ir n was request fechnology Tr nent for the H	tain fringes nservation. In the FY2015 budg ed for the General ust Fund E & E of umanities (Save
Note: Fringes b budgeted directl Other Funds: 2. CORE DESC This core repres request, there w Revenue E & E \$750,000, and \$ America's Treas 3. PROGRAM L Administrative S Executive Servic Elections	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatic Wolfner Library T RIPTION sents all operating ex ras a department dec of \$59,000; one-time 5200,000 in Local Re sures) Fund PS. In th LISTING (list progr ervices - Fiscal, Cen ces - Executive Staff	ill 5 except f ay Patrol, ar Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 an and Prote- rust Fund (0 penses of nin FY15 appro cords E & E. e FY2016 bu ams include ntral Service f, and Comm	or certain frin ad Conservation 9 - 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0 928) -181.15 re separate di 928) -181.15 re separate di 928, re separate di 938, re separate di 939, re sep	ges ion. SMo 829) - 409.006.601 0 RSMo visions. FTE count e FTE requested for 100,000 for Military A , a core reduction of FTE were reduced t re funding) ations	Note: Fringe budgeted dire Other Funds: RSMo was reduced from 280 new programs. In FY bsentee Ballots, \$2,30 \$159,678 was reques o 269.3. In the FY201	s budgeted in H actly to MoDOT 3 to 270.3 in th 16, a one-time c 00 for Safe at Ho sted for the Nati	Highway P Highway P e FY2014 bu ore reduction ome E & E; T onal Endowr	atrol, and Co atrol, and Co udget cycle. Ir n was request fechnology Tr nent for the H	tain fringes nservation. In the FY2015 budg ed for the General ust Fund E & E of umanities (Save
Note: Fringes b budgeted directl Other Funds: 2. CORE DESC This core repres request, there w Revenue E & E \$750,000, and \$ America's Treas 3. PROGRAM L Administrative S Executive Servic Elections Record Services	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatic Wolfner Library T RIPTION Sents all operating ex ras a department dec of \$59,000; one-time 5200,000 in Local Re sures) Fund PS. In th LISTING (list progra ervices - Fiscal, Cen ces - Executive Staff c - Archives, Record	ill 5 except f ay Patrol, ar Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 in and Prote- rust Fund (0 penses of nin rease of four FY15 appro cords E & E. e FY2016 bu <u>ams include</u> ntral Service f, and Comm s Manageme	or certain frin ad Conservation 9 - 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0 1928) -181.15 ne separate di FTE, with five priations of \$1 Also in FY16 dget request, ad in this con s, and Public nunications ent, Documer	ges ion. SMo 829) - 409.006.601 0 RSMo visions. FTE count e FTE requested for 100,000 for Military A , a core reduction of FTE were reduced t re funding) ations	Note: Fringe budgeted dire Other Funds: RSMo was reduced from 280 new programs. In FY bsentee Ballots, \$2,30 \$159,678 was reques o 269.3. In the FY201	s budgeted in H actly to MoDOT 3 to 270.3 in th 16, a one-time c 00 for Safe at Ho sted for the Nati	Highway P Highway P e FY2014 bu ore reduction ome E & E; T onal Endowr	atrol, and Co atrol, and Co udget cycle. Ir n was request fechnology Tr nent for the H	tain fringes nservation. In the FY2015 budg ed for the General ust Fund E & E of umanities (Save
Note: Fringes b budgeted directl Other Funds: 2. CORE DESC This core repres request, there w Revenue E & E \$750,000, and \$ America's Treas 3. PROGRAM L Administrative S Executive Services Record Services Administrative R	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatic Wolfner Library T RIPTION sents all operating ex ras a department dec of \$59,000; one-time 5200,000 in Local Re sures) Fund PS. In th LISTING (list progr ervices - Fiscal, Cen ces - Executive Staff	ill 5 except f ay Patrol, ar Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 in and Prote- rust Fund (0 penses of nin rease of four FY15 appro cords E & E. e FY2016 bu <u>ams include</u> ntral Service f, and Comm s Manageme	or certain frin ad Conservation 9 - 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0 1928) -181.15 ne separate di FTE, with five priations of \$1 Also in FY16 dget request, ad in this con s, and Public nunications ent, Documer	ges ion. SMo 829) - 409.006.601 0 RSMo visions. FTE count e FTE requested for 100,000 for Military A , a core reduction of FTE were reduced t re funding) ations	Note: Fringe budgeted dire Other Funds: RSMo was reduced from 280 new programs. In FY bsentee Ballots, \$2,30 \$159,678 was reques o 269.3. In the FY201	s budgeted in H actly to MoDOT 3 to 270.3 in th 16, a one-time c 00 for Safe at Ho sted for the Nati	Highway P Highway P e FY2014 bu ore reduction ome E & E; T onal Endowr	atrol, and Co atrol, and Co udget cycle. Ir n was request fechnology Tr nent for the H	tain fringes nservation. In the FY2015 budg ed for the General ust Fund E & E of umanities (Save
Note: Fringes b budgeted directl Other Funds: 2. CORE DESC This core repres request, there w Revenue E & E \$750,000, and \$ America's Treas 3. PROGRAM L Administrative S Executive Services Record Services Administrative R Securities	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatic Wolfner Library T RIPTION sents all operating ex ras a department dec of \$59,000; one-time 5200,000 in Local Re sures) Fund PS. In th LISTING (list progr ervices - Fiscal, Cen ces - Executive Staff c - Archives, Record sules/Legal Services	ill 5 except f ay Patrol, ar Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 in and Prote- rust Fund (0 penses of nin rease of four FY15 appro cords E & E. e FY2016 bu <u>ams include</u> ntral Service f, and Comm s Manageme	or certain frin ad Conservation 9 - 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0 1928) -181.15 ne separate di FTE, with five priations of \$1 Also in FY16 dget request, ad in this con s, and Public nunications ent, Documer	ges ion. SMo 829) - 409.006.601 0 RSMo visions. FTE count e FTE requested for 100,000 for Military A , a core reduction of FTE were reduced t re funding) ations	Note: Fringe budgeted dire Other Funds: RSMo was reduced from 280 new programs. In FY bsentee Ballots, \$2,30 \$159,678 was reques o 269.3. In the FY201	s budgeted in H actly to MoDOT 3 to 270.3 in th 16, a one-time c 00 for Safe at Ho sted for the Nati	Highway P Highway P e FY2014 bu ore reduction ome E & E; T onal Endowr	atrol, and Co atrol, and Co udget cycle. Ir n was request fechnology Tr nent for the H	tain fringes nservation. In the FY2015 budg ed for the General ust Fund E & E of umanities (Save
Note: Fringes b budgeted directl Other Funds: 2. CORE DESC This core repres request, there w Revenue E & E \$750,000, and \$ America's Treas 3. PROGRAM I Administrative S Executive Services Administrative R Record Services Administrative R Securities Business Servic	udgeted in House B y to MoDOT, Highw Technology Trust Local Records (0 Investor Educatic Wolfner Library T RIPTION sents all operating ex ras a department dec of \$59,000; one-time 5200,000 in Local Re sures) Fund PS. In th LISTING (list progr ervices - Fiscal, Cen ces - Executive Staff c - Archives, Record sules/Legal Services	ill 5 except f ay Patrol, ar Fund (0266 577) - 59.31 in and Prote- rust Fund (0 penses of nin rease of four FY15 appro cords E & E. e FY2016 bu <u>ams include</u> ntral Service f, and Comm s Manageme	or certain frin ad Conservation 9 - 28.160 RS 9 RSMo ction Fund (0 1928) -181.15 ne separate di FTE, with five priations of \$1 Also in FY16 dget request, ad in this con s, and Public nunications ent, Documer	ges ion. SMo 829) - 409.006.601 0 RSMo visions. FTE count e FTE requested for 100,000 for Military A , a core reduction of FTE were reduced t re funding) ations	Note: Fringe budgeted dire Other Funds: RSMo was reduced from 280 new programs. In FY bsentee Ballots, \$2,30 \$159,678 was reques o 269.3. In the FY201	s budgeted in H actly to MoDOT 3 to 270.3 in th 16, a one-time c 00 for Safe at Ho sted for the Nati	Highway P Highway P e FY2014 bu ore reduction ome E & E; T onal Endowr	atrol, and Co atrol, and Co udget cycle. Ir n was request fechnology Tr nent for the H	tain fringes nservation. In the FY2015 budg ed for the General ust Fund E & E of umanities (Save

Department	Secretary of St		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Bu	dget Unit 23140	С	······································	
Division	All Division - S		escription						
Core	Operating Core	e 			H8	Section 12.035	<u> </u>		
4. FINANCIAL H	ISTORY	·····		······					
		FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Current Yr.		Actual Expen	ditures (All Funds)	
Appropriation (All	Funds)	16,767,743	16,557,234	16,884,023	15,587,195	18,000,000			
Less Reverted (A		0	0	0	N/A				
Less Restricted (/		0	0	0	N/A				
Budget Authority		16,767,743	16,557,234	16,884,023	N/A				
						16,000,000			
Actual Expenditur	res (All Funds)	13,059,843	12,488,859	13,543,462	N/A				
Jnexpended (All	Funds)	3,707,900	4,068,375	3,340,561	<u> </u>				
In a supervised to be t	T					14,000,000			13,543,462
Unexpended, by F General Rever		20 162	20.025	FE 407	N/A	14,000,000	13,059,843		
Federal	nue	20,163 596,229	20,025 562,726	55,497 395,218	N/A			12,488,859	
Other		3.091,508	3.485.624	2,889,846	N/A N/A				
Julei		0,001,000	0,400,024	2,000,040	11/17	12,000,000			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
						12,000,000	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

FY14 to FY15 appropriation increase is due to Cost of living adjustments funded by the General Assembly, increased funding for Safe at Home,

Investor Restitution Fund, Military Absentee Voting, and Surplus Revenue Fund transfers. FY15 to FY16 appropriation was reduced by (\$1,111,300) in expense and equipment; increased by \$54,050 Cost to Continue pay increase; and reduced by the elimination of a Surplus Revenue fund (\$79,900), and a Document Preservation grant (\$159,678).

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE SECRETARY OF STATE

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

		Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETO	FS	. <u></u>					······································	
		PS	269.30	7,511,529	522,334	2,158,136	10,191,999)
		EE	0.00	1,413,508	227,574	3,709,113	5,350,195	5
		PD	0.00	45,001	0	0	45,001	
		Total	269.30	8,970,038	749,908	5,867,249	15,587,195	5
DEPARTMENT COF	RE ADJUSTME	ENTS						-
Core Reduction	1412 0073	PS	0.00	(55,000)	0	0	(55,000)
NET DI	EPARTMENT (CHANGES	0.00	(55,000)	0	0	(55,000)
DEPARTMENT COF	RE REQUEST							
		PS	269.30	7,456,529	522,334	2,158,136	10,136,999	9
		EE	0.00	1,413,508	227,574	3,709,113	5,350,195	5
		PD	0.00	45,001	0	0	45,001	1
		Total	269.30	8,915,038	749,908	5,867,249	15,532,19	5
GOVERNOR'S REC	OMMENDED	CORE						
		PS	269.30	7,456,529	522,334	2,158,136	10,136,999	9
		EE	0.00	1,413,508	227,574	3,709,113	5,350,195	5
		PD	0.00	45,001	0	0	45,001	1
		Total	269.30	8,915,038	749,908	5,867,249	15,532,19	5

FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

BUDGET UNIT NUI	MBER:	23140C		<u> </u>	DEPARTMENT:	Secretary of State
UDGET UNIT NA	ME:	Operating Core			DIVISION:	All Divisions
	-	-		•	•	pense and equipment flexibility you are
	-		•	-	•	bility is being requested among divisions, and explain why the flexibility is needed.
	it by fund	or nexionity y	ou ale requesti	ng m donar an	u percentage terms	and explain why the nexibility is needed.
100%	Fund	0101	0073	Personal Serv	ice	\$ 7,456,529
100%	Fund	0101	0077	Expense and I	Equipment	1,458,509
100%	Fund	0157	4490	Personal Serv	ice	273,249
100%	Fund	0195	4193	Personal Serv	rice	249,085
100%	Fund	0195	4194	Expense and I	Equipment	227,574
100%	Fund	0266	2221	Personal Serv	ice	368,644
100%	Fund	0266	2222	Expense and I	Equipment	2,411,180
100%	Fund	0577	9491	Personal Serv	rice	1,009,843
100%	Fund	0577	9492	Expense and	Equipment	319,969
100%	Fund	0829	5532	Personal Serv	rice	779,649
100%	Fund	0829	5533	Expense and	Equipment	947,964
100%	Fund	0928	4195	Expense and	• •	30,000
				Total	• •	\$15,532,195
				DEPARTMENT	REQUEST	
Section		PS or EE	Core	% Flex Requested	Flex Request Amo	unt
HB 12.035		PS	\$10,136,999	100%	\$10,136,999	
HB 12.035		E&E	\$5,395,196	100%	\$5,395,196	
		Total	+-,,		\$15,532,195	

FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:	23140C	DEPARTMENT:	Secretary of State
BUDGET UNIT NAME:	Operating Core	DIVISION:	All Divisions

2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used Year Budget? Please specify the amount.	d for the budget year. How	much flexibility w	as used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current
PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURRENT YE ESTIMATED AMOU FLEXIBILITY THAT WIL	INT OF	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED
\$0	\$0		\$200,000
3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the	prior and/or current years.		
PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL U	SE		CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE
The flexibility option was not used in Fisc	al Year 2015.		Unknown at this time

						C	ECISION ITE	EM DETAI
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE			·····			···········	<u> </u>	
CORE								
FIRE & SAFETY SPEC	393	0.02	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SECRETARY OF STATE	107,746	1.00	107,746	1.00	107,746	1.00	107,746	1.00
EXECUTIVE DEPUTY SEC OF STATE	47,377	0.47	99,814	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DIR LEGISLATIVE & GOV AFFAIRS	71,484	1.00	74,935	1.00	55,002	1.00	55,002	1.00
PERSONNEL OFFICER	37,875	1.00	38,294	1.00	38,076	1.00	38,076	1.00
DIR. OF EXTERNAL OPERATIONS	43,578	1.02	42,741	1.00	42,924	1.00	42,924	1.00
DIR OF ELECTIONS AND INFO TECH	90,557	1.00	91,061	1.00	91,044	1.00	91,044	1.00
DEP DIR OF EL/SEN DEP COUNSEL	60,236	1.00	64,037	1.00	64,002	1.00	64,002	1.00
ASSISTANT DIR FOR LOCAL RECDS	56,215	1.00	56,564	1.00	56,564	1.00	56,564	1.00
COMMISSIONER OF SECURITIES	95,691	1.00	96,209	1.00	96,204	1.00	96,204	1.00
DIR OF BUS SERV/SENIOR ADVISOR	74,861	1.00	85,364	1.00	85,344	1.00	85,344	1.00
DIR OF ADMIN RULES/HUMAN RSRCS	84,889	1.00	85,364	1.00	85,344	1.00	85,344	1.00
ASSISTANT DIR FOR RECORDS MGMT	55,117	1.00	55,634	1.00	55,431	1.00	55,431	1.00
ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY	0	0.00	30,167	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	52,754	1.00	53,047	1.00	53,040	1.00	53,040	1.00
EDITOR	36,693	1.00	37,099	1.00	36,888	1.00	36,888	1.00
STATE ARCHIVIST	84,890	1.00	85,363	1.00	85,348	1.00	85,348	1.00
ASSISTANT STATE ARCHIVIST	57,432	1.00	57,751	1.00	57,746	1.00	57,746	1.00
RECORDS ANALYST	33,562	1.00	33,905	1.00	33,744	1.00	33,744	1.00
AUDITOR/ACCOUNTANT II	44,568	1.00	44,806	1.00	44,808	1.00	44,808	1.00
DEP. DIR. OF IT/IT OPERATIONS	76,252	1.00	77,496	1.00	77,868	1.00	77,868	1.00
OFFICE SUPPORT ASST (KEYBRD)	25,749	1.00	25,831	1.00	25,824	1.00	25,824	1.00
SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (KEYBRD)	116,052	4.00	116,828	4.00	116,676	4.00	116,676	4.00
DEP INVESTIGATIONS MANAGER	31,315	0.71	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT EDITOR	38,483	1.25	63,388	2.00	30,984	1.00	30,984	1.00
INVESTIGATOR III	69,482	1.77	78,736	2.00	78,792	2.00	78,792	2.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH II	180,976	4.45	33,418	1.00	99,102	3.00	99,102	3.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH III	73,912	1.61	290,033	8.00	269,538	7.00	269,538	7.00
ARCHIVIST	538,064	14.00	641,797	15.49	638,720	17.49	638,720	17.49
ELECTRONIC RECORDS ARCHIVIST	144,816	3.62	160,127	4.41	160,277	4.41	160,277	4.41
PART-TIME SUMMER	12,565	0.55	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PART-TIME OTHER	55.058	2.16	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

1/21/16 8:19 im_didetail

Page 1 of 31

Pudact Unit		EV 0045					ECISION ITI	
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
CORE								
RECORDS CENTER SUPERVISOR	36,009	1.00	36,206	1.00	36,204	1.00	36,204	1.00
ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE I	26,941	1.00	27,090	1.00	27,084	1.00	27,084	1.00
GEN. COUNSEL/EXEC DEP SOS	99,960	1.00	99,418	1.00	99,960	1.00	99,960	1.00
DIRECTOR-FIELD OPERATIONS	141,553	3.00	142,339	3.00	142,320	3.00	142,320	3.00
GRANT OFFICER	37,751	0.85	46,074	1.00	46,079	1.00	46,079	1.00
COMP INFO TECH SUPERVISOR I	16,836	0.33	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
COMPLIANCE EXAMINER	108,852	3.00	158,069	4.50	203,417	5.00	203,417	5.00
LIBRARIAN II	116,160	3.00	116,984	3.00	116,784	3.00	116,784	3.00
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER	51,093	0.73	70,995	1.00	32,640	0.50	32,640	0.50
INVESTIGATOR IV	13,466	0.33	0	0.00	84,000	2.00	84,000	2.00
STATE LIBRARIAN	84,889	1.00	85,365	1.00	85,344	1.00	85,344	1.00
READER ADVISOR	172,542	5.84	183,158	9.60	154,262	9.60	154,262	9.60
SENIOR REFERENCE ARCHIVIST	41,713	1.00	41,942	1.00	41,940	1.00	41,940	1.00
CLERK I	190,983	7.89	207,352	8.00	207,222	8.00	207,222	8.00
DIR OF FISCAL & FACILITIES	84,889	1.00	85,364	1.00	85,344	1.00	85,344	1.00
COMPOSING EQUIPMENT OPER II	32,453	1.00	32,633	1.00	32,628	1.00	32,628	1.00
PT OTHER-RESEARCH ANALYST I	13,948	0.57	14,693	0.80	14,693	0.80	14,693	0.80
SENIOR CONSERVATOR	44,916	1.00	45,165	1.00	45,165	1.00	45,165	1.00
CONSERVATOR	105,565	2.75	115,324	3.00	115,324	3.00	115,324	3.00
DIRECTOR CORPORATIONS/PROJ MGR	63,652	1.00	64,005	1.00	63,996	1.00	63,996	1.00
INVESTIGATOR I	32,484	0.95	34,357	1.00	34,344	1.00	34,344	1.00
INVESTIGATOR II	73,632	1.96	195,138	6.00	36,864	1.00	36,864	1.00
LICENSING ASSISTANT	29,814	1.00	29,978	1.00	29,976	1.00	29,976	1.00
LIBRARIAN	28,908	0.75	60,990	1.50	60,717	1.50	60,717	1.50
COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC I	270,668	4.68	293,076	7.00	302,693	7.00	302,693	7.00
DIRECTOR LIBRARY DEV	61,001	1.00	61,363	1.00	61,332	1.00	61,332	1.00
LIBRARY CONSULTANT	67,313	1.44	91,847	2.00	91,836	2.00	91,836	2.00
DIRECTOR REF SERVICES	52,922	1.00	53,217	1.00	53,208	1.00	53,208	1.00
ADMINISTATIVE AIDE II	28,303	1.00	28,461	1.00	28,452	1.00	28,452	1.00
ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE III	153,046	5.01	179,897	6.00	157,778	6.00	157,778	6.00
DEP DIRECTOR FOR PUBLIC SRVCS	45,821	1.00	46,074	1.00	46,074	1.00	46,074	1.00
DIRECTOR-WOLFNER LIBRARY	27,991	0.51	55,801	1.00	54,864	1.00	54,864	1.00

1/21/16 8:19 im_didetail

Page 2 of 31

						C	ECISION IT	EM DETAI
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
CORE								
SPECIALIST	112,448	3.00	113,022	3.00	113,052	3.00	113,052	3.00
SUPERVISOR I	29,742	1.00	29,904	1.00	29,904	1.00	29,904	1.00
SUPERVISOR II	34,174	1.00	34,641	1.00	34,356	1.00	34,356	1.00
TECH I	150,421	5.73	193,710	7.00	89,570	3.00	89,570	3.00
TECH II	545,890	19.87	520,579	27.00	711,804	31.00	711,804	31.00
TECH III	618,803	21.33	641,143	24.00	613,644	24.00	613,644	24.00
MANAGING EDITOR	43,254	1.00	43,296	1.00	43,488	1.00	43,488	1.00
ACCOUNTANT I	32,139	1.00	32,623	1.00	32,628	1.00	32,628	1.00
SUPERVISOR IV	157,789	4.00	158,724	4.00	158,688	4.00	158,688	4.00
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	23,948	0.75	0	0.00	32,052	1.00	32,052	1.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC II	19,613	0.36	82,623	1.00	83,158	1.00	83,158	1.00
TECH IV	91,857	2.73	101,965	3.00	69,302	3.00	69,302	3.00
SPECIAL COUNSEL	43,172	0.72	60,300	0.00	60,600	1.00	60,600	1.00
RESEARCH ANALYST I	163,320	5.27	214,636	9.00	209,601	8.00	209,601	8.00
SECURITIES OFFICE MANAGER	43,391	1.09	40,161	1.00	40,404	1.00	40,404	1.00
COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTOR	61,521	1.00	61,120	1.00	70,002	1.00	70,002	1.00
LITIGATION COUNSEL	29,186	0.58	50,277	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
POLICY/COMMUNICATIONS ASST	29,814	1.00	29,980	1.00	33,468	1.00	33,468	1.00
RECEPTIONIST II	34,349	1.00	34,943	1.00	34,944	1.00	34,944	1.00
GRAPHIC ARTS SPECIALIST II	30,815	1.00	30,843	1.00	30,984	1.00	30,984	1.00
CHIEF OF STAFF	92,458	1.00	90,505	1.00	90,900	1.00	90,900	1.00
DIRECTOR OF INVESTOR EDUCATION	46,504	1.08	44,237	1.00	40,002	1.00	40,002	1.00
DIRECTOR OF ENFORCEMENT	55,222	0.65	80,747	1.00	85,344	1.00	85,344	1.00
DIRECTOR OF EXAMINATIONS	56,137	0.79	71,049	1.00	71,208	1.00	71,208	1.00
DEPUTY CHIEF COUNSEL	48,492	1.01	46,879	1.00	49,500	1.00	49,500	1.00
DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS OUTREACH	17,759	0.39	45,966	1.00	54,504	1.00	54,504	1.00
DEP DIR POLICY & GOV AFFAIRS	35,543	0.83	42,741	1.00	40,002	1.00	40,002	1.00
PRINC ASST FOR BOARDS & COMMS	38,720	1.00	38,937	1.00	38,928	1.00	38,928	1.00
SENIOR DEPUTY COUNSEL	68,023	1.04	85,364	1.00	128,004	2.00	128,004	2.00
SECURITIES SPECIALIST	31,643	1.00	31,676	1.00	31,812	1.00	31,812	1.00
DIR. OF REG/CHIEF COUNSEL	63,987	1.01	61,005	1.00	65,652	1.00	65,652	1.00
ELECTIONS COORDINATOR	38,528	1.00	38,741	1.00	83,564	2.00	83,564	2.00

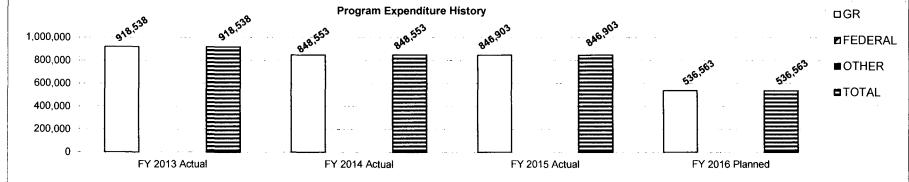
Page 3 of 31

						0	ECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE						<u> </u>		
CORE								
CURATOR OF EXHIBITS/SPEC PRJCT	48,862	1.00	49,131	1.00	49,128	1.00	49,128	1.00
HISTORICAL EDUCATOR	37,347	1.00	37,555	1.00	37,548	1.00	37,548	1.00
SUPERVISING ARCHIVIST	40,951	1.00	41,365	1.00	41,365	1.00	41,365	1.00
ELECTIONS SPECIALIST	104,275	2.60	157,517 [.]	4.00	111,696	3.00	111,696	3.00
MCVR ELECTIONS SPECIALIST I	37,203	1.00	37,401	1.00	37,404	1.00	37,404	1.00
MCVR ELECTIONS SPECIALIST II	44,568	1.00	44,806	1.00	44,808	1.00	44,808	1.00
STATISTICAL RESEARCH ANALYST	40,951	1.00	41,179	1.00	41,172	1.00	41,172	1.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH MANAGER I	89,282	1.47	120,781	2.00	66,750	1.00	66,750	1.00
ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST II	25,277	0.63	25,294	1.00	79,775	2.00	79,775	2.00
DEP. DIR. OF COMMUNICATIONS	40,851	1.01	42,741	1.00	40,404	1.00	40,404	1.00
PROGRAM MANAGER	52,922	1.00	53,216	1.00	53,208	1.00	53,208	1.00
IMAGING SERVICES MANAGER	41,713	1.00	41,942	1.00	41,940	1.00	41,940	1.00
DIGITAL COLLECTIONS COORD	33,640	0.81	41,943	1.00	41,940	1.00	41,940	1.00
COMMUNICATIONS/PUBLS ASST	15,018	0.48	32,804	1.00	30,984	1.00	30,984	1.00
SPECIAL ASSISTANT	36,365	0.87	41,751	1.00	41,940	1.00	41,940	1.00
ACCOUNTING ANALYST II	81,173	2.00	83,282	2.00	83,112	2.00	83,112	2.00
ELECTIONS OPERATION ADMSTR	10,801	0.29	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DEPUTY COUNSEL	50,854	1.00	80,681	2.00	109,253	2.00	109,253	2.00
PROGRAM SPECIALIST	29,139	0.98	29,985	1.00	29,976	1.00	29,976	1.00
PARALEGAL	24,500	0.77	36,236	1.00	31,812	1.00	31,812	1.00
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATION	42,287	1.00	41,942	1.00	42,924	1.00	42,924	1.00
DIR. OF CONSTITUENT SERVICES	41,701	1.00	41,739	1.00	42,996	1.00	42,996	1.00
SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT COUNSEL	95,772	2.00	99,518	3.50	162,555	5.50	162,555	5.50
SENIOR COMPLIANCE EXAMINER	43,206	1.01	43,178	1.00	43,440	1.00	43,440	1.00
INVESTIGATIONS MANAGER	48,721	1.01	49,078	1.00	48,984	1.00	48,984	1.00
CENTRAL SERVICES TECHNICIAN	63,350	2.00	64,924	2.00	64,944	2.00	64,944	2.00
CENTRAL SERVICES SUPERVISOR	38,944	1.00	39,772	1.00	39,780	1.00	39,780	1.00
ASST DIR FISCAL & FACILITIES	73,521	1.00	75,913	1.00	75,948	1.00	75,948	1.00
PROCUREMENT OFFICER III	40,560	0.84	49,121	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
YOUTH SVS LIBRARIAN/CONSULTANT	38,720	1.00	19,379	0.50	19,464	0.50	19,464	0.50
PERSONNEL OFFICER II	45,512	1.00	45,558	1.00	45,756	1.00	45,756	1.00

Page 4 of 31

						D	DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL FTE	BUDGET DOLLAR	BUDGET FTE	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC DOLLAR	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR				DOLLAR	FTE		
SECRETARY OF STATE								
CORE								
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	14,224	0.17	0	0.00	85,344	1.00	85,344	1.00
TOTAL - PS	9,215,588	229.39	10,191,999	269.30	10,136,999	269.30	10,136,999	269.30
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	47,464	0.00	104,154	0.00	104,154	0.00	104,154	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	19,829	0.00	26,834	0.00	26,834	0.00	26,834	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	65	0.00	5	0.00	5	0.00	5	0.00
SUPPLIES	550,140	0.00	912,020	0.00	912,020	0.00	912,020	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	84,910	0.00	130,790	0.00	130,790	0.00	130,790	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	172,825	0.00	235,222	0.00	235,222	0.00	235,222	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,120,594	0.00	1,777,821	0.00	1,777,821	0.00	1,777,821	0.00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	3,850	0.00	3,875	0.00	3,875	0.00	3,875	0.00
M&R SERVICES	1,437,488	0.00	1,092,080	0.00	1,092,080	0.00	1,092,080	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	644,478	0.00	750,310	0.00	750,310	0.00	750,310	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	28,049	0.00	47,436	0.00	47,436	0.00	47,436	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	42,416	0.00	122,514	0.00	122,514	0.00	122,514	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	111,232	0.00	39,858	0.00	39,858	0.00	39,858	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	0	0.00	8,023	0.00	8,023	0.00	8,023	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	12,053	0.00	20,342	0.00	20,342	0.00	20,342	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	3,184	0.00	48,850	0.00	48,850	0.00	48,850	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	5,975	0.00	30,061	0.00	30,061	0.00	30,061	0.00
TOTAL - EE	4,284,552	0.00	5,350,195	0.00	5,350,195	0.00	5,350,195	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	43,322	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00
TOTAL - PD	43,322	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$13,543,462	229.39	\$15,587,195	269.30	\$15,532,195	269.30	\$15,532,195	269.30
GENERAL REVENUE	\$9,035,923	188.40	\$8,970,038	205.76	\$8,915,038	205.76	\$8,915,038	205.76
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$511,567	11.94	\$749,908	12.80	\$749,908	12.80	\$749,908	12.80
OTHER FUNDS	\$3,995,972	29.05	\$5,867,249	50.74	\$5,867,249	50.74	\$5,867,249	50.74

	gram Name: Administrative Services
	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core
1.	What does this program do?
	This core request is to allow continued service to the agency for financial, facilities, and central services.
2.	What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Financial and Procurement authority is derived from Chapter 33 and 34, RSMo, and the agreements entered into between this office and the Office of Administration.
3.	Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain. No
4.	Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain. No
5. F	Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Please note: Publications Division was moved to Executive Services in FY16; however, no overall increase to core.

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Without this appropriation, budgeting, vendor payments, procurement, financial reporting, mailroom, storeroom, and fleet management at the current level for the Office of the Secretary of State would not be possible.

Department: Secretary of State	
Program Name: Administrative Services	
Program is found in the following core bude	get(s): Operating Core

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The process of ordering and distributing office supplies was recently centralized in the storeroom. This has not only saved money, but has made it much more efficient for the divisions. Also, five employees located in the field were assigned fleet vehicles that previously were being reimbursed at the standard mileage rate or renting a vehicle. This increased the use of these cars, while decreasing mileage paid to these employees.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

The Administrative Services Division not only provides support to all the staff of the SOS, they also provide support to all grant recipients, such as the local libraries and local election authorities.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Average invoice turn-around time is 14 days or less from date of invoice to payment, depending upon whether federal funds are involved and a drawdown is required before payment may issue. The mail is delivered on time, the storeroom is stocked to address agency-wide needs, and the fleet is safely maintained and scheduled.

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Executive Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

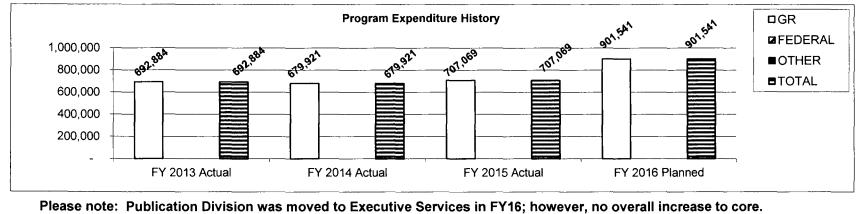
This core request is to maintain the current level of executive support for all divisions within the Office of the Secretary of State. This core request represents resources for the continued operation of Agency programs and the productive coordination of the various divisions. This includes the creation and definition of policy and the direction for implementation of these policies. Priority outcomes are:

1) Continue to provide leadership and expertise in business and information systems to state and local governments. This will be accomplished by continued strategic planning, coordination with other government agencies, and the commitment of resources to achieve the planned objectives.

2) Enhance information access for governmental and constituent customers.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) N/A
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain. No
- 4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain. No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Depar	tment: Secretary of State
	am Name: Executive Services
	am is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core
6.	What are the sources of the "Other " funds?
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.
	None
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	None
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
10.	The number of clients/individuals served are the budgeted FTE, as well as any prospective employees.
	The number of clients/individuals served are the budgeted fire, as well as any prospective employees.
	Publications distributed to the General Assembly, schools, and the public were: General Assembly Roster,
	Missouri Roster, Missouri Constitution, and Great Seal Sheets.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	None available

Department: Secretary of State Program Name: Elections Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

The Elections Division of the Office of the Secretary of State has identified several strategic issues and numerous goals that affect its core delivery of services. These include: 1) Preparing for and assisting local election authorities in conducting fair and orderly elections; planning for elections and statewide ballot issues including special elections and issues submitted to the people through initiatives, resolutions and referendums; reporting, counting and certifying election results; and meeting the requirements of the Help America Vote Act of 2002. 2) Providing quality customer service: Delivering responsive and timely service to meet increasing demand for answers to elections -related questions from local election authorities, elected officials, and the public; and maintaining statutory compliance in providing services to state and to local governments. 3) Enhancing information access: Maintaining statewide voter registration database and processing documents to make them accessible to the public when requested through this or other offices. 4) Providing enhanced opportunity to vote: Continuing to work with counties and state and federal agencies to implement the requirements of the National Voter Registration Act and Help America Vote Act; working to increase voter registration through public service announcements; evaluating existing election laws and suggesting any changes that could increase voter participation while maintaining election integrity. 5) Educate the public, government officials, and local election authorities about the elections process: Publishing various election materials; and participating in election conferences and speaking on issues of general applicability.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Chapters 115 and 116 of the Missouri Revised Statutes and federal law including the National Voter Registration Act and the Help America Vote Act. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

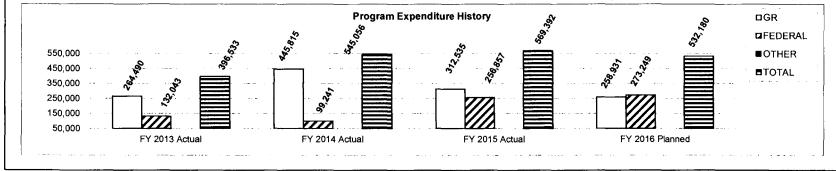
No. 4. Ist

3.

Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Im Name: Elections Im is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core What are the sources of the "Other " funds? Provide an effectiveness measure.
Vhat are the sources of the "Other " funds?
Provide an effectiveness measure.
The number of registered voters and voter registration applications fluctuate from year to year. As of September 1, 2015 there were 3,997,796 registered voters. The Office of the Secretary of State mailed the following number of voter registration applications by calendar year: 2012 - 463,983 2013 - 118,112 2014 - 198,997
he number of National Change of Address mailings by fiscal year: 012 - 390,000 013 - 225,225 014 - 238,359 015 - 255,825
Provide an efficiency measure.
an adequate supply of voter registration applications are available from this office to fulfill a request the same day or within 24 hours.
Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
16 local election authorities and thousands of prospective registered voters and callers requesting information.
Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Department Secretary of State

Program Name Records and Archives

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

The Records and Archives Division is comprised of the following three divisions:

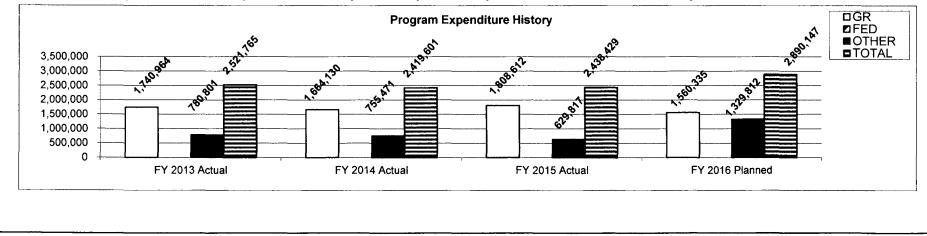
Archives: The Missouri State Archives is the official repository for Missouri's records of permanent historical value. Among its holdings are land records from Missouri's colonial, territorial, and early statehood periods; the Missouri State Constitutions; the Journals of the Missouri House and Senate; Supreme Court of Missouri case files; State Appeals Court case files; Circuit and Probate Court case files; and records for Missouri counties. As the home of the state's permanently valuable records, the Missouri State Archives identifies, collects, preserves, and makes available to government officials, historians, students, family historians, and other researchers the permanent and historically significant records of Missouri.

Records Management: Records Management directs the efficient and effective management of the official records of state government agencies by establishing standards, procedures, and techniques for the management of records; developing schedules for the retention of records of continuing value; the prompt and orderly destruction of records no longer possessing sufficient value to warrant their future retention; and operating the State Records Center to provide secure cost-effective storage of paper records during their retention, and efficient destruction when the retention period has expired. The program evaluates the cost efficiency of microfilm and electronic records technologies and provides imaging, microfilming and microfilm storage services to state agencies.

Local Records: Through consultations, inventories, records processing projects and a competitive grant program, Local Records works with public officials to preserve the permanent and historically significant records of their offices. These local records are vital to the citizens of Missouri, documenting everything from marriages and property ownership to education and government expenditures. In addition, the program provides professional guidance on managing current records; everything from proper housing and storage of records to final disposition through the implementation of Local Records generated retention schedules.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) RSMo 109 and dedicated funding for Local Records from Recorder of Deeds user fees in RSMo 59.319 (3)
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.
- 4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.
 - No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Department Secretary of State

Program Name Records and Archives Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

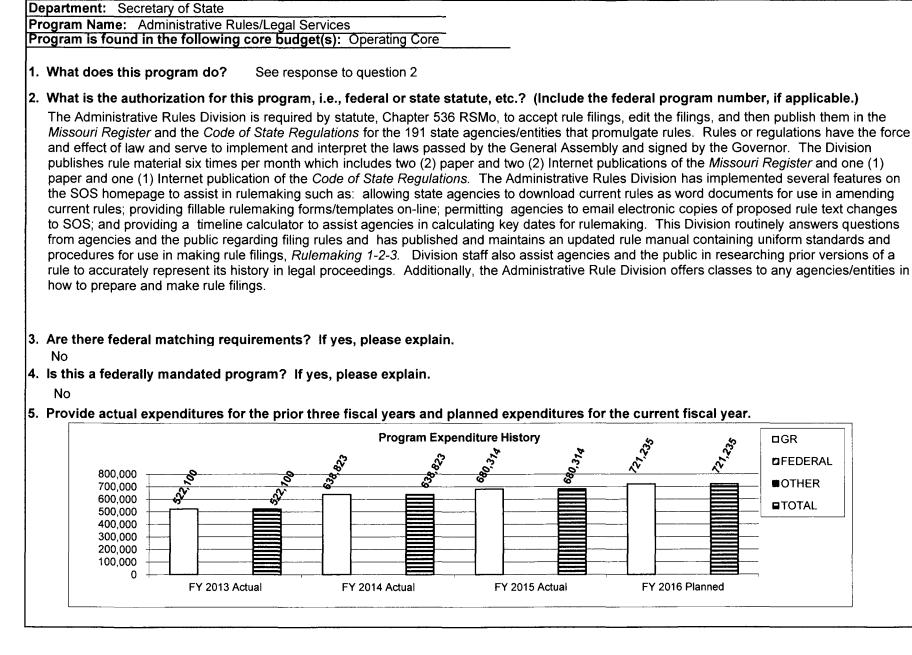
Local Records Preservation Program (0577)

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

<u>Archives:</u> In FY15, the Missouri State Archives responded to 25,001 information requests. Of these, 2,048 were first-time customers. The Archives website had 72,405,251 hits in FY15. The new Penitentiary Index received 58,086 hits the first month it was placed online.

	Records Management Imaging Services:	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16 Projected
	Images Microfilmed	3,867,461	3,480,358	2,900,985	2,500,000
	Images Scanned	2,531,524	2,017,703	1,483,778	2,000,000
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure. Records Management:				
		FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16 Projected
	Records Center retrievals/filings	85,451	91,973	96,116	95,000
	Local Records:				
	Projects	80	85	85	85

Dep	artment Secretary of State								
Pro	gram Name Records and Archives								
Pro	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Operati	ng Core							
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.								
	<u>Archives:</u>								
	The statistics in section 7a include all mail, email, telephone, in person, and website customers.								
1	ecords Management: State government units storing records in State Records Center with staff statistics.								
		FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16 Projected				
	Agency units storing records in Records Center	418	416	386	380				
	Records Center total retrievals/filings	85,451	91,973	96,116	95,000				
	Records Center new box filings	28,619	32,711	25,681	30,000				
	Records Center boxes destroyed	7,336	2,193	11,615	12,000				
l									
	Local Records: Core clients are all local government entities in Missouri including: 114 counties; 860 municipalities; 523 school districts;								
	county, municipal, circuit, and probate clerks; recorders of deeds and collectors; and public school administrators.								
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.								
	In FY15 Missouri State Archives Website was named by "Family Tree Magazine" as one of the '101 Best Genealogy Websites'								
	for the 12th year in a row.	-							
l									



	artment: Secretary of State
	ram Name: Administrative Rules/Legal Services
	ram is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core
6.	What are the sources of the "Other " funds?
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.
	Our primary effectiveness measure is continuing the timely processing of monthly publications without additional staff and little or no overtime. For the 2015 fiscal year, Ad Rules processed the following: 95 Emergency rules 473 Proposed rules 459 Orders of Rulemaking 68 In Additions 12 Executive Orders 267 Dissolutions and other filings were filed with our Division, for a total of 1378 total filings published. In fiscal year 2015, 1848 pages of <i>Missouri Register</i> and 2068 pages of <i>Code</i> were published. From July 1, 2015 through September 15, 2015, the Division has received 11 Emergency rule(s); 85 Proposed rules; 45 Orders of Rulemaking; 19 In Additions; 4 Executive Orders; 44 Dissolutions and other filings to make a total of 208 filings and a total of 414 pages of <i>Missouri Register</i> and 240 pages of Code published.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure. The above was accomplished with no additional staff.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
	Administrative Rules serves 191 state agencies/entities, who may have numerous rulemakers. Anyone interested in rulemaking may also access our website which has an electronic copy of the Rulemaking 1-2-3 manual, rulemaking forms, copy text for amending rules, and a timeline calculator for tracking key dates. An up-to-date copy of the Missouri Register and Code is also on our website.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	The Secretary of State's Office has received positive emails and written compliments regarding improvements to the Administrative Rule Division web page and its rulemaking classes. The Division of Administrative Rules offers in person rulemaking classes for all agencies upon request. From July 1, 2014 through September 15, 2015 numerous classes were requested and rulemaking training was conducted including classes with the State Auditor's Office; Department of Agriculture; Division of Professional Registration-Public Service Commission; Department of Health and Senior Services; Department of Social Services, MoHealthNet; and Office of Missouri Secretary of State, Securities Division. Positive comments have been received

Department Secretary of State	*****					
Program Name Securities Division						
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core						
1. What does this program do?						
The Securities Division provides investor protection to the citizens of Missouri through the administration and enforcement of the Missouri Securities Act of 2003 and the Model Commodities Code. Enforcement includes investigations, issuance of subpoenas, issuance of administrative orders prohibiting violations, the commencement of civil actions in circuit court and referrals of criminal matters to state and federal prosecutors. Administration includes the registration of broker-dealers, their agents, investment advisers and their representatives, the registration of securities, and the notice-filing of federal covered securities and state exemptions from registration. Investor Education includes the preparation and printing of education materials for seminars, presentations and other public events and funding for financial education in elementary and high schools.						
 What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Missouri Securities Act of 2003, Section 409.1-101 et seq., RSMo., and 2003 Model Commodities Code, 409.800 et seq., RSMo. 						
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.						
Νο						
4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.						
Νο						
5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.						
Program Expenditure History	□GR					
Program Expenditure History	■ FEDERAL					
	■OTHER					
	■TOTAL					
900,000 x x x x x x x x x x						
FY 2013 Actual FY 2014 Actual FY 2015 Actual FY 2016 Planned						

rogram is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?				
Investor Education and Protection Fund (0829)				
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure. Measuring the effectiveness of law enforcement is difficult. Stron fraud and unregistered activity.	ger investor protection	on should result i	n a lower percenta	age of complaints involving
7b. Provide an efficiency measure. Measuring the efficiency of law enforcement is difficult. Law enforcement is difficult.	rcement is more effi	cient with increas	ed case analysis	and prompt action.
c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicabl	e.			
	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Registered securities sellers/advisers				
- Broker-dealers	1,691	1,694	1,650	1,658
- Broker-dealer agents	125,571	135,727	138,421	144,358
 Investment advisers-registered 	301	377	378	393
 Federal Advisers-notice filed 	1,217	1,259	1,292	1,327
- Investment adviser representatives	8,924	9,795	9,959	10,395
Registered securities offerings	50	32	44	40
Federal covered securities notice-filings	2,733	1,950	2,929	2,714
State exemption notice-filings	31	29	26	18
		FY2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	FY2012			
Enforcement investigations opened	110	93	111	102
BDIA examinations/audits	110 159	93 90	96	102 107
BDIA examinations/audits Administrative enforcement orders	110 159 37	93 90 31	96 27	102 107 41
BDIA examinations/audits Administrative enforcement orders Prison sentences ordered from Securities Referrals (in years)	110 159	93 90 31 31 yrs 9 mths	96 27	102 107
BDIA examinations/audits Administrative enforcement orders	110 159 37 16 yrs 6 mths 9	93 90 31	96 27	102 107 41 17 yrs 1 mth 14

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	
Department: Secretary of State	
Program Name: Business Services	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core	
. What does this program do?	Onfo at Lines a
The Business Services Division is comprised of four business units: Corporations, Uniform Commercial Code (UCC), Commissions, and the Program. Corporations is responsible for receiving, filing and maintaining all business and corporate filings that are required by law, as well a of process and filing and maintaining trademark and service mark registrations. UCC is responsible for receiving, filing and maintaining notic secured transactions as required by law. Commissions is responsible for receiving, filing and maintaining notic secured transactions as required by law. Commissions is responsible for receiving, filing and maintaining notary applications; documenting a certificates to gubernatorial appointees; processing certifications and apostilles for international documents; and handling foreign extraditions <i>Home</i> Program is an address confidentiality program which provides survivors of sexual assault, rape, stalking and domestic violence a sub address to use on new records they create with state agencies, local government agencies, and the courts.	as handling service ce filings for and providing s. The <i>Safe at</i>
Each work area is responsible for answering customer inquiries timely and accurately whether by phone, in person, or through corresponden Business Services has field offices in St. Louis, Kansas City, and Springfield.	nce with the office.
All filings in our Corporations unit utilize SystemWORKS, our new filing software. Nearly all corporate filings may now be filed online through as well as all UCC filings.	our new system,
The Business Services Division also efficiently serves customers through access to business records and images 24 hours a day, seven day the Secretary of State's web site.	vs a week through
. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.	.)
Missouri Statutes 28, 274, 347, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 362, 375, 380, 388, 394, 400, 417, 486, 506 and 589	
8. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain. No	
. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.	
No . Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.	
Program Expenditure History	□GR
	⊠FEDERAL ∎OTHER



FY 2015 Actual

FY 2014 Actual

0 -----

FY 2013 Actual

FY 2016 Planned

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Business Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

The Business Services Division tracks turn-around time for all documents processed. Newly introduced online services now provide customers the ability to instantly file most documents. Average processing time for paper documents is 2-5 days or less. Walk-in customers receive immediate processing of their documents, with only a few exceptions that need more specialized review. Mail for *Safe at Home* participants is processed and sent out to the participants the same day as received.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Business Filings]		
	Online Filings	Paper Filings	Total
FY2015	196,906	91,114	288,020

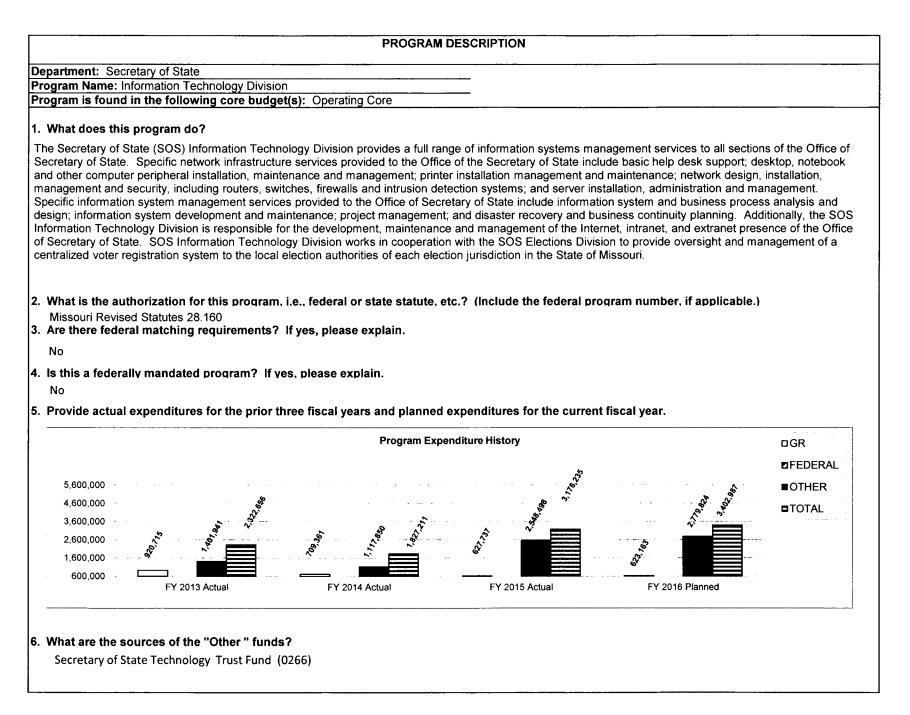
UCC			
Filings			
	Online Filings	Paper Filings	Total
FY2015	147,521	11,448	158,969

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

The Business Services Division processes approximately 900,000 documents annually (includes notary, service of process, trademarks, certificate requests, and all accepted and rejected corporate filings). For FY2014, the Division averaged 8,203 unique visitors accessing the Division's website every day and almost 300 individuals visited our offices every week. The *Safe at Home* program continues to grow as over 2,000 participants have been served by the *Safe at Home* Address Confidentiality Program since the program began in 2007.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

In May 2014, our Division conducted a short online customer survey and 429 customers responded. Customers were asked to rate our services on a scale of 1-5, with 5 indicating "most satisfied." Over 90% rated the Division's overall quality of service a 4 or a 5, and 75% provided a 4 or 5 when asked to compare their experience with the Division compared to other state agencies.



	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
	artment: Secretary of State
	gram Name: Information Technology Division
Prog	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.
	The following measures have been identified as important in determining, managing and improving the overall effectiveness of services delivered.
	Actual
	Network Availability 99.95%
	Service Request Ticket Volume 250/month
	Number of Completed Projects 46
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	The following measures have been identified as important in determining, managing and improving the overall efficiency of services delivered.
	Actual
	Service Request Ticket Turnaround Time (Avg) 5 hr 17 min
'c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. The SOS Information Technology Division supports all SOS staff as well as the Local Elections Authorities and their staff in each county. Additionally, the SOS IT Division indirectly supports the hundreds of thousands of citizens that interact with the other SOS divisions through their various online applications and services. SOS Staff 269.3 Local Elections Authorities and Staff 1200 System transactions completed by citizens or businesses >5,000,000

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

The State Library works to improve library service throughout Missouri and for state government. It provides leadership and expertise in library and information services, promotes the establishment and development of stronger libraries, and maintains quality library service to the legislature and the executive branch agencies as well as other state and local governments.

Reference Services

The Reference Services Division of the Missouri State Library provides research services to Missouri state government employees, executive branch agencies, and members of the Missouri General Assembly. Resources used to provide these services include searchable collections of electronic journals, newspapers, and e-books, as well as print books, journals, and federal and state government publications. Reference Services also provides training to Missouri state government employees on the division's resources, compiles news articles about Missouri state government from nine Missouri newspapers for inclusion in *Keeping Up*, maintains a digital library of Missouri state government publications, and contributes to MOBIUS, a statewide library consortium. Also, as a member of a global partnership of libraries and research institutions, Reference Services borrows materials for state employees from institutions across the world.

Library Development

The Library Development Division of the Missouri State Library distributes state aid, federal and private grant funds and provides literacy and technical assistance, training and continuing education, and administrative guidance to local libraries to strengthen and expand the quality and availability of library services appropriate to meet the educational, cultural, workforce, personal and social development needs of Missourians, particularly persons with difficulty using the library, those in underserved rural and urban areas, and those with limited functional literacy or information skills. Particular focus is given to assisting libraries in expanding early literacy activities to ensure children have the skills they need to learn to read; summer reading programs to ensure children retain their reading skills over the summer; resource sharing among libraries so that all library users can make use of materials in any library in the state; and technology assistance for the equipment and internet access needed to access information, support education, and apply for jobs.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

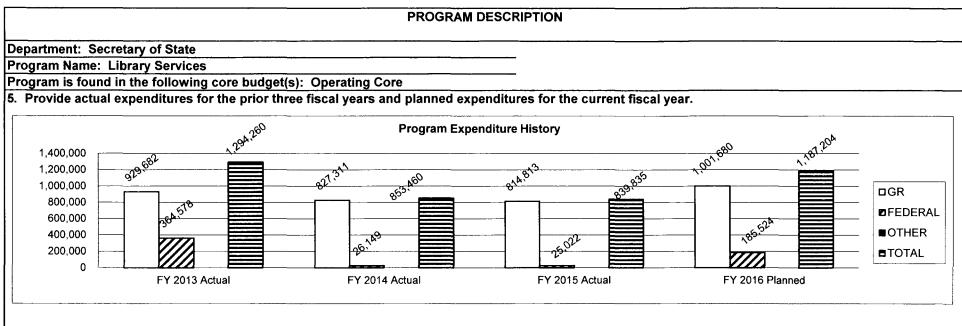
RSMo Ch181; Mo Constitution, Article X, Section 10. Library Services and Technology Act; Public Law 104-298, as amended.

3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No



What are the sources of the "Other " funds? None.

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Reference Services

1,584,215 - web hits for Governor's Executive Orders on website in FY15. Reference Services is unique in offering not just the text but the images of executive orders covering more than three decades.

2,648 - number of print items checked out in FY15

6,854 - (estimated) - articles evaluated for Keeping Up in FY15.

1,220 - digital state government documents added in FY15 for a total of 5,005 digital state government documents in Internet Archive in FY15.

Library Development

	FY2013	FY2014	FY2015
Population Served	5,450,526	5,470,525	5,476,144

Federal Grants Awarded

The LSTA 2008-2012 plan evaluation showed 72% of public libraries		FY2013	FY2014	FY 2015
consider federally-funded grant opportunities as Very	Federal Grants Awarded	205	156	207
Important or Critical in being able to serve patrons well.				

			GRAM DESC			<u></u>	<u></u>	
		PRU	GRAM DESCI	XIPTION				
Depa	artment: Secretary of State				······································		<u></u>	
_	gram Name: Library Services							
Prog	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core							
	Resource Sharing Statistics				FY2013	FY2014	FY2015	
	Loans filled and requested by Missouri public libraries. Requests could	be	Interlibrary Loa	ns Requested	210,426	179,569	172,260]
	filled by libraries of all types in Missouri and beyond.		Interlibrary Loa	ns Filled	117,228	111,599	112,803]
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure. <u>Reference Services statistics:</u>							
	Database cost/usage: \$ 26,034 / 274,225 = \$0.10/info unit delivered Seven data	base	subscriptions	are purchased for u	ise by state er	nplovees.		
	 121 - Number of items in Reference Services' collections loar 11 - Average number of clock hours - from the moment a re for us to successfully fill a request sent to us by another librar Services' patrons averaged a 57-hour turnaround time. Library Development The LSTA 2008-2012 plan evaluation conducted by an independent strong and vital resource for Missouri's citizens in that Library Development meeting Plan goals; 2) strives to find innovative ways to tie staff t strengthen services; and 4) continues to search for ways to improve 	ques y or ent ev velop rainin	t appeared in research instit valuator showe ment staff 1) c ng to local prog	our ILL system until tution. Institutions ed that the Library De onducts qualitative a ram development an	it was marked who filled red evelopment Div ssessment on a d implementati	d completed b quests for Re rision of the Mi an ongoing ba	ssouri State L sis to monitor	progress towar
7c.	 Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable <u>Reference Services statistics:</u> 3,164 - Number of Keeping Up subscribers 2,789 - Number of Missouri State Library cardholders 949 - Number of cardholders who also subscribe to Keeping Up 114,367 - Visitors to Reference Services pages 	e.						
	Library Development statistics:							
	State Aid to Public Libraries: FY201	3	FY2014	FY2015				
	Eligible library districts, per FY 164		165	166				
	Population of library districts 5,450							
	State Aid funds distributed \$3,504	,001	\$3,504,001	\$3,504,001	1			

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

Summer Reading Club:

Youth summer reading club participants Teen summer reading club participants

2013	2014	2015*
187,538	213,216	156,536
32,767	61,483	29,492

*Note a large library system changed its traditional summer reading program to an online version which greatly impacted the participant count.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Reference Services statistics:

Reference Services has maintained an emphasis on instructing state government employees on effective use of the digital research tools the division provides, which contain journal articles, ebooks, reports and data crucial to the work these employees do for Missourians.

Customer satisfaction from Reference Services' classes:

348 - The number of state employees who attended the 33 classes and presentations Reference Services provided in FY15.

81% - The percentage of classes that were directly requested by employees of the House of Representatives, the Gaming Commission, the Departments of Agriculture, Health and Senior Services, Mental Health, Natural Resources, Social Services, Economic Development, Labor, and Conservation.

100% - The percentage of class attendees surveyed who either agreed or strongly agreed that the classes were helpful and effective, the instructor was knowledgeable and effective, and that the content presented in class would help improve their job performance.

Library Development	FY2013	FY2014	FY2015	**Please note during FY13, the State Library provided access
Training sessions	433	325	440	to an online contining education service that was discontinued
Attendance	2,939	1,869	2,449	in FY14. A new online service started January 2015.

Library staff give consistently high ratings to training provided, whether in person or online.

Surveys results from the LSTA FY2008-2012 evaluation show that CE training events are perceived by most participants as being an effective tool for increasing understanding of new library practices and procedures. Furthermore, most participants report sharing information with other staff and applying what they have learned to programming and services.

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Wolfner Library

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

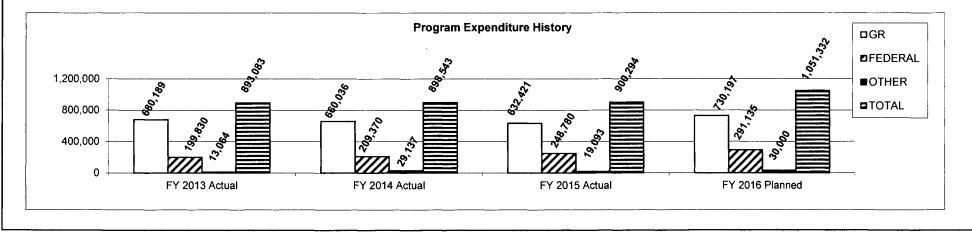
1. What does this program do?

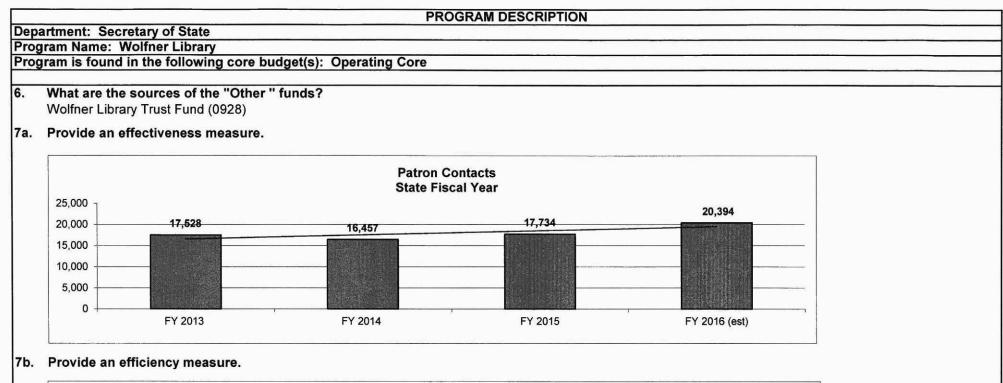
The Wolfner Talking Book and Braille Library is a free library service available to anyone in the State of Missouri certified as unable to read standard print materials due to a visual or physical disability. The library collection consists of more than 238,000 volumes of books in large-print and Braille formats as well as non-print formats (audio recordings for books and magazines) on a broad range of fiction and non-fiction topics, for all ages. Wolfner Library staff also facilitate patron downloading of digital books from BARD, a national repository of talking books for eligible citizens. The library loans machines to those using the recorded materials. The current machine collection (both circulating and in-house) numbers in excess of 57,000 items. Books, magazines and machines are mailed to and from library patrons, wherever they reside in the state, at no charge. Over 15,000 Missourians actively use the Wolfner Library service. The latest US Census estimate indicates that over 140,000 Missourians have visual disabilities. The goal of Wolfner's outreach program is to reach as many eligible citizens as possible. Volunteers assist in this program by preparing outreach packets and mailings, adding labels to envelopes, cartridges and containers, adding braille to picture books, and recording audio versions of books with a Missouri connection. The Wolfner Recording Studio produces recorded books by local authors and makes them available on BARD, making the Wolfner collection accessible to patrons nation-wide.

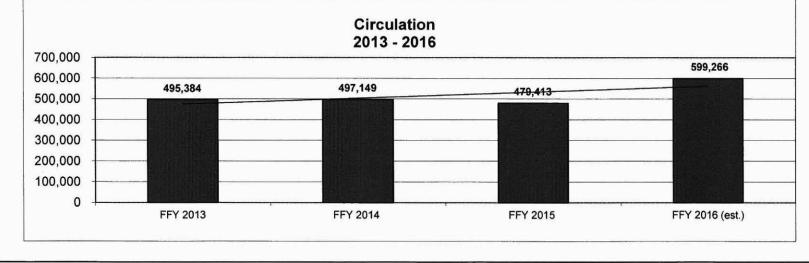
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Missouri Revised Statutes 181.065 and PL 89-522
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain. No
- 4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

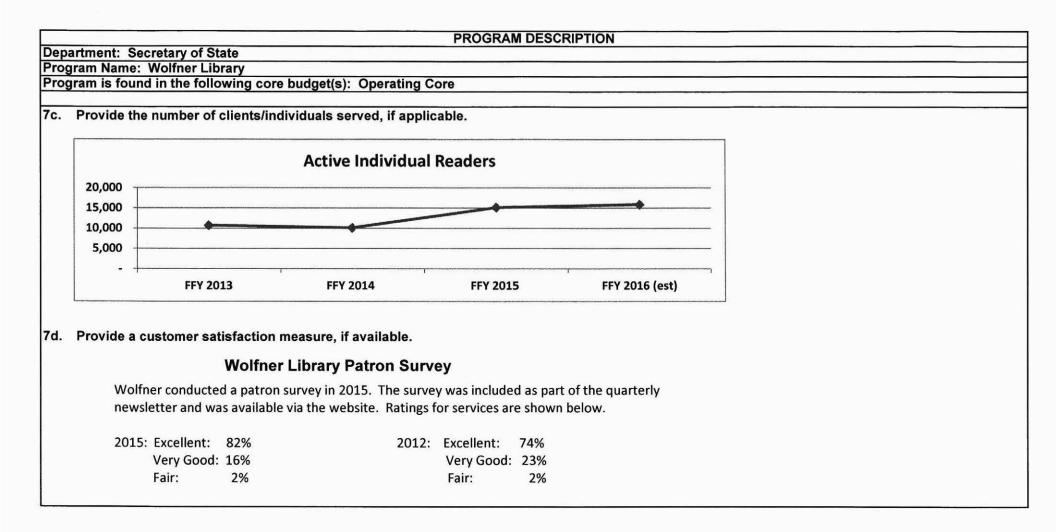
Public Law 89-522 establishes a national program to provide library service to everyone in the United States who cannot use standard print. Each state provides services to the blind and physically disabled under the direction of the National Library Service.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.









Grants & Projects / Refunds / Restitution

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
GRANTS AND PROJECTS								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
SECRETARY OF STATE-FED & OTHER		7 0.00	22,014	0.00	22,014	0.00	22,014	0.00
TOTAL - EE		7 0.00	22,014	0.00	22,014	0.00	22,014	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
SECRETARY OF STATE-FED & OTHER		0 0.00	177,986	0.00	177,986	0.00	177,986	0.00
TOTAL - PD		0 0.00	177,986	0.00	177,986	0.00	177,986	0.00
TOTAL		7 0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$7 0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00

Secretary of State Department Budget Unit 23142C Division Administrative Services Core -Federal Grants, Donations, Projects **HB Section** 12.040 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY FY 2017 Budget Request FY 2017 Governor's Recommendation GR Federal Other Total GR Fed Other Total PS 0 0 0 0 PS 0 0 0 Ω EE 0 22.014 0 EE 0 22.014 0 22,014 22,014 PSD 0 177,986 0 177,986 PSD 0 177.986 0 177,986 TRF 0 0 TRF 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total 0 200,000 Ô 200,000 0 200,000 0 200,000 Total FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Est. Fringe 0 0 0 0 Est. Fringe 0 0 0 0 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCRIPTION The Office of the Secretary of State requests this appropriation to provide a means of receiving and expending funds that become available during the fiscal year from grants, contracts, or gifts from the federal government, other governmental entities, and private sources. Similar appropriations have been provided for many years to a number of departments of state government such as the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, the Department of Health and Senior Services, the Department of Mental Health, and the Department of Social Services. This request continues in accordance with recommendations from OA. Budget and Planning, regarding open-ended federal appropriations. The Secretary of State currently has no active grants utilizing this fund. 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

CORE DECISION ITEM

CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of Sta				Budget Unit 23142C	
Division	Administrative					
Core - Federal Grants, Donations, P			rojects	HB Section 12.040		
4. FINANCIAL I	HISTORY	······································		·····		
		FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Current Yr.	Actual Expenditures (All Funds)
Appropriation (A Less Reverted (All Funds)	200,000 0	200,000 0	200,000 0	200,000 N/A	200,000
Less Restricted Budget Authority	•	200,000	<u>0</u>	0 200,000	<u> </u>	160,000 140,000
Actual Expenditu Unexpended (Al		20,387 179,613	80,782 119,218	7 199,993	N/A N/A	120,000 100,000 80,782
Unexpended, by General Revo Federal Other		0 179,613 0	0 119,218 0	0 199,993 0	N/A N/A N/A	80,000 60,000 40,000 20,000 0 7
						FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015
Reverted include	es Governor's stai	ndard 3 perce	nt reserve (w	hen applicat	ole) and any e	traordinary withholdings.
NOTES:						
This appropriation	on has enabled th	e receipt of nu	imerous Natio	onal Historic	al Publication	and Records Commission (NHPRC) grants.

SECRETARY OF STATE

GRANTS AND PROJECTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget								
	Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	EE	0.00		0	22,014		0	22,014	
	PD	0.00		0	177,986		0	177,986	
	Total	0.00		0	200,000		0	200,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									
	EE	0.00		0	22,014		0	22,014	
	PD	0.00		0	177,986		0	177,986	-
	Total	0.00		0	200,000		0	200,000	-
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE								
	EE	0.00		0	22,014		0	22,014	
	PD	0.00		0	177,986		0	177,986	i .
	Total	0.00		0	200,000		0	200,000	-

Budget Unit Decision Item	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 BUDGET	FY 2016 BUDGET	FY 2017 DEPT REQ	FY 2017 DEPT REQ	FY 2017 GOV REC	FY 2017 GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
GRANTS AND PROJECTS	<u> </u>				<u>i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i </u>	·····		
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	C	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
SUPPLIES	C	0.00	3,000	0.00	3,000	0.00	3,000	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	0.00	18,000	0.00	18,000	0.00	18,000	0.00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
M&R SERVICES	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	c	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	c	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	c	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL - EE	7	0.00	22,014	0.00	22,014	0.00	22,014	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	C	0.00	177,986	0.00	177,986	0.00	177,986	0.00
TOTAL - PD	Q	· ···· ····· ·	177,986	0.00	177,986	0.00	177,986	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$7	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$7	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

Page 10 of 31

	PROG	RAM	DESC	RIPT	ION
--	------	-----	------	------	-----

epartment: Secre					
	ederal grants, donations,				
rogram is found i	n the following core budg	et(s): Administrative Services	3	······································	<u></u>
What does this	program do?				
	of time. This appropriation		ious times throughout the fiscal ye increasing the department's ability		
What is the auth	norization for this program	n, i.e., federal or state statute,	etc.? (Include the federal progr	am number, if applicable.)	
Are there federa	I matching requirements?	' If yes, please explain.			
No					
le thie a fodorall	y mandated program? If	vos please explain			
	y manualeu program : n	yes, please explain.			
Νο					
Provide actual e	expenditures for the prior	three fiscal years and planne	d expenditures for the current fig	scal year.	
		Program E	Expenditure History	8 8	□GR
		riogram		000'00' 500'00	
200,000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
150,000					
100,000					BIOTAL
	્રે છે.				
50,000			<u>۸</u> ۸		-
0 +	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Planned	~ 1
What are the so	urces of the "Other " fund	s?			

Depa	artment: Secretary of State
Prog	gram Name: Federal grants, donations, contracts
Prog	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Administrative Services
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.
	Funding from other sources for innovative projects increases our ability to apply for alternative funding sources.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
1	Having this appropriation has ensured that the projects have started and been completed in a timely manner. The process has not been delayed while waiting to receive spending authority to spend the grant monies.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
	The scope will depend on each innovative project identified and completed.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	Faster completion will improve satisfaction and result in more innovative projects.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
REFUNDS				<u></u>				
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	31,030	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	31,030	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
TOTAL	31,030	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$31,030	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00

CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State		*		Budget Unit	23145C		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Division	Refunds Core								
Core	Refunds				HB Section	12.045			
. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY			·····					
	FY	2017 Budge	t Request			FY 2017 G	overnor's R	ecommenda	tion
		Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
SD	50,000	0	0	50,000	PSD	50,000	0	0	50,000
RF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
otal	50,000	0	0	50,000	Total	50,000	0	0	50,000
TE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
	oudgeted in House Bill	15 except for			Note: Fringes	budgeted in Hou			in fringes
•	ly to MoDOT, Highwa		v v		budgeted dire	ctly to MoDOT, F	lighway Patro	, ol, and Cons	ervation.
Other Funds:	None				Other Funds:				
. CORE DESC	RIPTION								······································
overpaym	ent occurs. This requ	uest is for an	appropriation	to allow timely	e form of a check, for payment of refunds sl ce except special func	hould there be m			
ing appro									
Most refu We have	• •	g in Business	Services, which	ch automatically	the form of checks in determines the total rities.			n paid by cr	edit card and
Most refu We have ACH debit	expanded online filing	g in Business ng this appro	Services, which priation are A	ch automatically rchives and Secu	determines the total			n paid by cr	edit card and
Most refu We have ACH debit . PROGRAM	expanded online filing t. Other divisions usir	g in Business ng this appro	Services, which priation are A	ch automatically rchives and Secu	determines the total			n paid by cr	edit card and
Most refu We have ACH debit	expanded online filing t. Other divisions usir	g in Business ng this appro	Services, which priation are A	ch automatically rchives and Secu	determines the total			n paid by cr	edit card and
Most refu We have ACH debit . PROGRAM	expanded online filing t. Other divisions usir	g in Business ng this appro	Services, which priation are A	ch automatically rchives and Secu	determines the total			n paid by cr	edit card and
Most refu We have ACH debit PROGRAM	expanded online filing t. Other divisions usir	g in Business ng this appro	Services, which priation are A	ch automatically rchives and Secu	determines the total			n paid by cr	edit card and
Most refu We have ACH debit PROGRAM	expanded online filing t. Other divisions usir	g in Business ng this appro	Services, which priation are A	ch automatically rchives and Secu	determines the total			n paid by cr	edit card and

Department Secretary of State Budget Unit 23145C Division **Refunds** Core Core Refunds **HB Section** 12.045 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Current Yr. Actual Actual Actual Appropriation (All Funds) 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 Less Reverted (All Funds) N/A 0 0 0 43,876 43,073 45,000 Less Restricted (All Funds) 0 0 0 N/A 40,000 Budget Authority (All Funds) 50,000 50,000 50,000 N/A 35,000 31,030 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) 43,073 43,876 31,030 N/A 30,000 Unexpended (All Funds) 6,927 6,124 18,970 N/A 25,000 20,000 Unexpended, by Fund: 15,000 General Revenue 6.927 6,124 18,970 N/A 10,000 Federal 0 0 0 N/A 5,000 Other 0 0 0 N/A 0 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings. NOTES:

CORE DECISION ITEM

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE REFUNDS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E>
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	PD	0.00	50,000	0	()	50,000)
	Total	0.00	50,000	0)	50,000	-) =
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								-
	PD	0.00	50,000	0	(C	50,000)
	Total	0.00	50,000	0		0	50,000	-) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	PD	0.00	50,000	0	(0	50,000)
	Total	0.00	50,000	0		0	50,000	-

							ſ	DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class		FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
REFUNDS CORE REFUNDS TOTAL - PD	-	31,030 31,030	0.00	50,000 50,000	0.00	50,000 50,000	0.00	50,000 50,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$31,030	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	
	GENERAL REVENUE FEDERAL FUNDS OTHER FUNDS	\$31,030 \$0 \$0	0.00 0.00 0.00	\$50,000 \$0 \$0	0.00 0.00 0.00	\$50,000 \$0 \$0	0.00 0.00 0.00	\$50,000 \$0 \$0	0.00 0.00 0.00

		<u> </u>									
the second se	at: Secretary of State										
	found in the following core budget(s): Refunds										
riogram	round in the following core budget(s). Itelands	• <u>-</u>									
1. What	bes this program do?										
over	ffice of the Secretary of State collects revenues, often received in the form of a check, for services provided. Refunds result when an ayment occurs. This request is for an appropriation to allow timely payment of refunds should there be more overpayments than bated. This appropriation is used for refunds occurring in all areas within the office except special funds.										
2. What	the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)										
1	Missouri Constitution 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.										
No 4. Is this No	4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.										
5. Provid	5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.										
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	□GR									
	00 000	DFEDERAL									
		■OTHER									
		BTOTAL									
	50,000										
	FY 2013 Actual FY 2014 Actual FY 2015 Actual FY 2016 Planned										

Don	artment: Secretary of State
Dep	gram Name: Refunds Core
6.	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Refunds What are the sources of the "Other " funds?
о.	
	None
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.
	None
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	Rather than return a check for an incorrect amount and delay processing of the filing or other service, this office will deposit the check and refund the excess fee collected. These refunds provide faster and better service for customers of the Office of the Secretary of State.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
	None
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	None
1	-

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

GRAND TOTAL	\$634,283	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00
TOTAL	634,283	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	634,283	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC INVESTORS RESTITUTION FUND	634,283	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
CORE								
INVESTORS' RESTITUTION								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Unit								

CORE DECISION ITEM

Department: Sec	retary of State				Budget Unit	23149C				
Division: Securitie					-					
Core: Investor Re	estitution Fund				HB Section	12.050				
. CORE FINANC	CIAL SUMMARY		·····				···. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	FY 2017 Budget Requ					FY 2017 G	overnor's	Recommen	dation	
	GR F	ederal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total	
S	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0	
E	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0	
SD	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	PSD	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	
RF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0	
otal	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	Total	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	
TE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
	geted in House Bill 5	except f	or certain fring		Note: Fringe	s budgeted in Hol	use Bill 5 d		tain fringes	
	to MoDOT, Highway I					ectly to MoDOT, F				
Other Funds:	Investor Restitution ((0741)			Other Funds	:	<u></u>		, <u></u>	
actions to victims		ouring the	course of a y	vear, it is never k	d distributing restitutio nown how much mone					
. PROGRAM LIS	STING (list program	s include	ed in this cor	e funding)	<u> </u>	······································	<u> </u>	·····	······································	
nvestor Restitution	n									

Department: Secretary of State Budget Unit 23149C Division: Securities Core: Investor Restitution Fund **HB Section** 12.050 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 **Actual Expenditures (All Funds)** Current Yr. Actual Actual Actual Appropriation (All Funds) 272,020 750,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 700,000 Less Restricted (All Funds) N/A 0 0 0 Less Reverted (All Funds) 634.283 0 0 0 N/A 600,000 Budget Authority (All Funds) 272,020 750,000 2,000,000 N/A 500,000 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) 272,019 27,764 634,283 N/A 400,000 Unexpended (All Funds) 722,236 1,365,717 N/A 1 300,000 272.019 Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue 0 0 0 N/A 200.000 Federal 0 0 0 N/A 100,000 Other 1 722,236 1,365,717 N/A 27,76 0 FY 2015 FY 2013 FY 2014 Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings. NOTES: Restitutions paid to securities fraud victims is dependent on court orders and cannot be projected.

CORE DECISION ITEM

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE

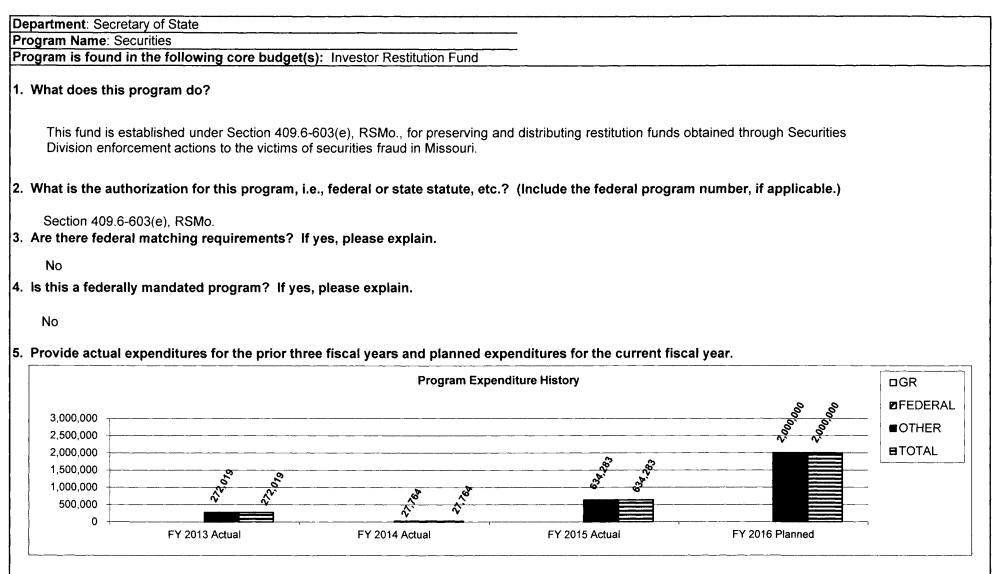
INVESTORS' RESTITUTION

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

......

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	E
								-
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	PD	0.00	C		0	2,000,000	2,000,000	
	Total	0.00	0		0	2,000,000	2,000,000	- =
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							-	-
	PD	0.00	C	1	0	2,000,000	2,000,000)
	Total	0.00	C		0	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						<u></u>	-
	PD	0.00	C	1	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	
	Total	0.00	C		0	2,000,000	2,000,000	

						[DECISION ITEM DETA	
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
INVESTORS' RESTITUTION CORE			<u> </u>	<u></u>				
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	634,283	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	634,283	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$634,283	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$634,283	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00



Department: Secretary of State	
Program Name: Securities	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Investor Restitution Fund	
6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?	
Investor Restitution Fund (0741)	
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.	
N/A	
7b. Provide an efficiency measure.	
N/A	
7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.	,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Three hundred and seventy one payments were made to securities fraud victir	1s in FY2012-15.
The Description of the second for the second sector of the	
7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.	
Money is returned to victims of securities fraud.	

Elections Distributions

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	
ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE							-		
CORE									
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	1,062,547	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	1,062,547	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	
TOTAL	1,062,547	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	
Public Notice NDI - 1231001									
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,500,000	0.00	2,500,000	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,500,000	0.00	2,500,000	0.00	
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,500,000	0.00	2,500,000	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,062,547	0.00	\$100,000	0.00	\$2,600,000	0.00	\$2,600,000	0.00	

Department	Secretary of State				Budget Unit	23151C	<u> </u>			·······
Division	Elections									
Core -	Elections Public No	otice			HB Section	12.055				
1. CORE FINAN	ICIAL SUMMARY									
	FY 2	017 Budget	Request		······································	FY 2017	Governor's F	Recommend	ation	
		Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total	
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0	
EE	100,000	0	0	100,000	EE	100,000	0	0	100,000	
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0	
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total	100,000	0	0	100,000	Total	100,000	0	0	100,000	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
	udgeted in House Bill	5 except for	certain fringe			budgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 ex	cept for certa	ain fringes	
· ·	∕ to MoDOT, Highway	•	-		budgeted dire	ctly to MoDOT,	Highway Pati	rol, and Cons	servation.	
Other Funds:					Other Funds:					
2. CORE DESC	RIPTION							,		
The Missouri Co	onstitution and Section				e Secretary of State to nent is dependent upon					
	joint resolution passe					now many mo			,	
3. PROGRAM L	ISTING (list program	ns included	in this core	funding)						
Elections Public	Notice									

Department	Secretary of Sta	ate			Bu	udget Unit 23151	<u> </u>		
Division	Elections								
Core -	Elections Public				H	3 Section <u>12.055</u>) 		
4. FINANCIAL	HISTORY	· · · ·	·····				······································		
		FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Current Yr.		Actual Expen	ditures (All Funds)	
Appropriation (A	All Funds)	2,165,100	100,000	1,189,218	100,000	2,500,000			
Less Reverted	(All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A		2,165,100		
Less Restricted	I (All Funds)	0	0		N/A	2,000,000			
Budget Authorit	ty (All Funds)	2,165,100	100,000	1,189,218	N/A	2,000,000			
Actual Expendit	tures (All Funds)	2,165,100	0	1,062,547	N/A	1,500,000			
Unexpended (A	All Funds)	0	100,000	126,671	N/A		\backslash		1,062 <u>,5</u> 47
Unexpended, b	v Eund					1,000,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
General Rev		0	100,000	126,671	N/A			\backslash	
Federal		õ	0	0	N/A	500,000		\rightarrow	/
Other		0	0	0	N/A			0	
						0 +	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Reverted includ NOTES:	les Governor's star In FY13, approj		,	• •		ordinary withholdin	gs.		

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES	1							
	EE	0.00	100,000	0	C)	100,000)
	Total	0.00	100,000	0	C)	100,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								_
	EE	0.00	100,000	0	C)	100,000)
	Total	0.00	100,000	0	C)	100,000	-
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	EE	0.00	100,000	0	C)	100,000)
	Total	0.00	100,000	0	C)	100,000	-

							DECISION ITI	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE CORE		<u>, </u>	<u>, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i</u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u></u>	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,062,547	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	1,062,547	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,062,547	0.00	\$100,000	0.00	\$100,000	0.00	\$100,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,062,547	0.00	\$100,000	0.00	\$100,000	0.00	\$100,000	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

Department: Constant of Clata				
Department: Secretary of State				
Program Name: Elections				
Program is found in the following core budg	et(s): Elections Public Notice	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1. What does this program do?				
This requirement provides for the publication upon how many measures are placed on the				requirement is dependent
2. What is the authorization for this program Missouri Constitution, Article XII, Section 2		etc.? (Include the federal p	rogram number, if applicable	÷.)
3. Are there federal matching requirements?	lf yes, please explain.			
No				
4. Is this a federally mandated program? If	yes, please explain.			
No				
5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior	three fiscal years and planned	expenditures for the curre	nt fiscal vear.	
		-]
	Program Expe	enditure History		□GR
2,500,000 ×				∎FEDERAL
2,500,000				OTHER
2,000,000				BTOTAL
1,500,000				
1,000,000				
500,000	·····		0`0`	
	0 0			
FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Planned	

Dep	partment: Secretary of State
	gram Name: Elections
	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Elections Public Notice
6.	What are the sources of the "Other " funds?
	None
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure. Although a direct measure would be difficult, the intent of the program is to meet the statutory requirement to inform voters of the proposed changes to the state constitution and/or state statutes.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure. Publishing requirements were met according to the state constitution and state statutes.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. Citizens of the State of Missouri.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		N	EW DECISION ITEM		<u> </u>			
				RANK:	C)F4				
										·
	Secretary of State) 		·····	Budget Un	it <u>23151C</u>				
Division: Elec				DI# 400400	4	10.055				
DI Name: Ele	ctions Public Not	ICe		DI#: 123100	House Bill	12.055				
1. AMOUNT C	OF REQUEST						······································			
	FY	2017 Budget	Request			FY 2017	Governor's R	ecommend	ation	
1	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total	
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0	
EE	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000	EE	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000	
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0	
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000	Total	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	0	Ó	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
	budgeted in House		•			es budgeted in H	•	•	~ · ·	
	ctly to MoDOT, Hig					irectly to MoDOT,				
budgeted anec		iway i alioi, a		allon.	budgeted u	rectly to MODOT,	riigiiway r aa		Servation.	
Other Funds:					Other Fund	S:				
2. THIS REQU	EST CAN BE CAT		<u>S</u> :		·····	<u></u>		<u></u>		
		200112207	<u>.</u>		······································	······				
	New Legislation				New Program			ind Switch		
	Federal Mandate				Program Expansion			ost to Continu		
	GR Pick-Up				Space Request			uipment Rep	placement	
	_Pay Plan			X	Other: Increase to	publish election n	otices in FY17	/		
					FOR ITEMS CHECKED					
	ONAL AUTHORIZA				FOR HEMS CHECKED	IN #2. INCLUDE	INE FEDERA	AL OR STAT	IE STATUT	URTUR
	· · · · -				······································					
					quires the Secretary of St					
					tional funds are required					
				mation to ma	ke informed voting choice	es. This request w	All allow the St	tate to meet	its	
Constitutio	nal and statutory o	bigations dun	ng FTH.							
4. DESCRIBE	THE DETAILED	SSUMPTION	S USED TO		HE SPECIFIC REQUEST	ED AMOUNT. (H	low did vou d	letermine th	at the requ	ested
					lid you derive the reque					
					n, does request tie to T					ortions of
	re one-times and			-	•					
Line request al	is she three and	ien uivec all	isaino mei	<u>v valvulateu</u>	<u></u>					····

		N	IEW DECISIO	N ITEM					
		RANK:	1	OF	4	_			
Department: Secretary of State		······································		Budget Unit	23151C				- <u>-</u> , . <u>-</u> ,
Division: Elections	······································			-	·	_			
DI Name: Elections Public Notice		DI#: 12310	01	House Bill	12.055	_			
	ot issues in a give ws for timely payn the primary/gener ures. : issues: - \$-0-	n year or the nent of partic ral elections	size each init	tative petition papers if addition	i's full text. Thi tional issues ar	s request is f e brought to	or an estimate the voters. Th	ed he	
			B CLASS AL		URCE IDEN		ME COSTS	× -	
	BUDGET OBJECT Dept Req GR DOLLARS	CLASS, JC Dept Req GR FTE	DB CLASS, A Dept Req FED DOLLARS	ND FUND SC Dept Req FED FTE	DURCE. IDEN Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	TIFY ONE-TI Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	One-Tim DOLLAF
	Dept Req GR	Dept Req GR	Dept Req FED	Dept Req FED	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	TOTAL FTE 0.0	One-Tim DOLLAR
Budget Object Class/Job Class	Dept Req GR	Dept Req GR FTE	Dept Req FED	Dept Req FED	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	TOTAL FTE	One-Tim DOLLAR
5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY B Budget Object Class/Job Class Total PS	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	Dept Req GR FTE	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS 0 0 0	TOTAL FTE 0.0 0.0 0.0	
Budget Object Class/Job Class Total PS Professional Services (BOBC 400)	Dept Req GR DOLLARS 0 2,500,000	Dept Req GR FTE 0.0	Dept Req FED DOLLARS 0	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS 0 0 0 2,500,000	TOTAL FTE 0.0 0.0 0.0	One-Tim DOLLAR 2,500,00
Budget Object Class/Job Class Total PS Professional Services (BOBC 400)	Dept Req GR DOLLARS 0 2,500,000 2,500,000	Dept Req GR FTE 0.0	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS 0 0 2,500,000 2,500,000	TOTAL FTE 0.0 0.0 0.0	One-Tim DOLLAR
Budget Object Class/Job Class Total PS Professional Services (BOBC 400)	Dept Req GR DOLLARS 0 2,500,000	Dept Req GR FTE 0.0	Dept Req FED DOLLARS 0	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS 0 0 0 2,500,000	TOTAL FTE 0.0 0.0 0.0	One-Tin DOLLAF
Budget Object Class/Job Class Total PS Professional Services (BOBC 400) Total EE	Dept Req GR DOLLARS 0 2,500,000 2,500,000	Dept Req GR FTE 0.0	Dept Req FED DOLLARS 0	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS 0 0 2,500,000 2,500,000	TOTAL FTE 0.0 0.0 0.0	One-Tim DOLLAF 2,500,0
Budget Object Class/Job Class Fotal PS Professional Services (BOBC 400) Fotal EE Fotal PSD	Dept Req GR DOLLARS 0 2,500,000 2,500,000 0	Dept Req GR FTE 0.0	Dept Req FED DOLLARS 0	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE 0 0.0	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS 0 0 2,500,000 2,500,000 0	TOTAL FTE 0.0 0.0 0.0	One-Tim DOLLAR
Budget Object Class/Job Class Total PS Professional Services (BOBC 400) Total EE Total PSD	Dept Req GR DOLLARS 0 2,500,000 2,500,000 0 0	Dept Req GR FTE 0.0	Dept Req FED DOLLARS 0	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE 0 0.0	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS 0 0 2,500,000 2,500,000 0	TOTAL FTE 0.0 0.0 0.0	One-Tim DOLLAR
Budget Object Class/Job Class	Dept Req GR DOLLARS 0 2,500,000 2,500,000 0	Dept Req GR FTE 0.0	Dept Req FED DOLLARS 0 0	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS 0 0 2,500,000 2,500,000 0 0	TOTAL FTE 0.0 0.0 0.0	One-Tim DOLLAR

		<u> </u>	1	NEW DECISIO	ON ITEM			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			RANK:	1	OF	4	-			
Department:	Secretary of State				Budget Unit	23151C				
Division: Ele						-	-			
DI Name: El	ections Public Notice		DI#: 12310	01	House Bill	12.055	-			
Budget Obje	ct Class/Job Class	Gov Rec GR DOLLARS	Gov Rec GR FTE	Gov Rec FED DOLLARS	Gov Rec FED FTE	Gov Rec OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Rec OTHER FTE	Gov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Rec TOTAL FTE	Gov Rec One-Time DOLLARS
								0	0.0 0.0	
Total PS		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Professional : Total EE	Services (BOBC 400)	2,500,000 2,500,000		0	Ţ		- ·	2,500,000 2,500,000		2,500,000 2,500,000
Total PSD		<u> </u>		0		C	<u>.</u> .	0 0		0 0
Total TRF		0		0	5		- ·	0		0
Grand Total		2,500,000	0.0	0	0.0	00	0.0	2,500,000	0.0	2,500,000
<u>funding.)</u> 6a.	ANCE MEASURES (If new de Provide an effectiveness Additional funding will permit requirements to inform voters Constitution and/or state state	measure. the Secretary of of the propose utes.	of State to n ed changes	neet statutory to the state	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6b. Publishing rec the state Cons	Provide a juirements w stitution and	I n efficiency vill be met acci state statutes	measure. ording to	
6c.	Provide the number of cli All registered Missouri voters		uals serve	ed, if applica	able.	6d.	Provide a if availab	i customer s le.	atisfactior	i measure,
	SIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFO	DRMANCE ME				t measures		- <u></u>		

						[DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE Public Notice NDI - 1231001						······································		
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	0 0	0.00	2,500,000 2,500,000	0.00	2,500,000 2,500,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,500,000	0.00	\$2,500,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,500,000	0.00	\$2,500,000	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS OTHER FUNDS	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	0.00 0.00	\$0 \$0	0.00 0.00	\$0 \$0	0.00 0.00

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit							····	
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
ABSENTEE BALLOTS				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	57,517	0.00	48,000	0.00	48,000	0.00	48,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	57,517	0.00	48,000	0.00	48,000	0.00	48,000	0.00
TOTAL	57,517	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
Absentee Ballots NDI - 1231002								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	0	0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	120,000	0.00	120,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	120,000	0.00	120,000	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	140,000	0.00	140,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$57,517	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$190,000	0.00	\$190,000	0.00

Department	Secretary of Stat	te			Budget Unit 2	23148C					
Division	Elections										
Core -	Absentee Ballots	5			HB Section 1	12.060					
I. CORE FINA					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>.</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	F۱	/ 2017 Budge	t Request			FY 2017	Governor's	Recommend	ecommendation		
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	_	GR	Fed	Other	Total		
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0		
EE	2,000	0	0	2,000	EE	2,000	0	0	2,000		
PSD	48,000	0	0	48,000	PSD	48,000	0	0	48,000		
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0		
Total	50,000	0	0	50,000	Total	50,000	0	0	50,000		
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0		
	budgeted in House E	Bill 5 except fo	r certain fringe		Note: Fringes	budgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 ex	cept for certa	in fringes		
-	tly to MoDOT, Highw	•	•		budgeted direc	•		•	÷		
Other Funds:		5			Other Funds:						
2. CORE DESC							· · · · · · · · · · · ·				
2. CORE DESC					<u></u>						
					business reply permit						
				ndurses local elec	tion authorities for the	ise expenses s	so voters are	not required t	o pay		
postage for re	eturning an absentee		n me mail.								
3. PROGRAM	LISTING (list progr	rams include	d in this core	funding)			<u></u>		<u></u>		

Department Secretary of State Budget Unit 23148C Division Elections Core -Absentee Ballots HB Section 12.060 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 **Actual Expenditures (All Funds)** Actual Actual Actual Current Yr. Appropriation (All Funds) 50,000 96.535 50.000 151,000 150,000 Less Reverted (All Funds) N/A 0 0 0 Less Restricted (All Funds) 0 0 0 N/A 130,000 Budget Authority (All Funds) 151,000 N/A 96,535 50,000 110,000 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) 96,<u>53</u>4 96,534 50,000 57,517 N/A Unexpended (All Funds) Ô 93,483 N/A 1 90,000 Unexpended, by Fund: 70,000 57,517 General Revenue 1 N/A 0 93,483 50,000 Federal 0 0 N/A 0 50,000 Other 0 0 0 N/A 30,000 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings. NOTES: FY2013 Appropriation was increased by \$16,535

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE ABSENTEE BALLOTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget							
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	EE	0.00	2,000	0	(0	2,000	
	PD	0.00	48,000	0		0	48,000	
	Total	0.00	50,000	0		0	50,000	-
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								
	EE	0.00	2,000	0	(0	2,000	I.
	PD	0.00	48,000	0	(0	48,000	-
	Total	0.00	50,000	0		0	50,000	-
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	EE	0.00	2,000	0	(0	2,000	I
	PD	0.00	48,000	0		00	48,000	-
	Total	0.00	50,000	0		0	50,000	-

						0	DECISION ITE	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL.	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
ABSENTEE BALLOTS	······································				···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·			
CORE								
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	57,517	0.00	48,000	0.00	48,000	0.00	48,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	57,517	0.00	48,000	0.00	48,000	0.00	48,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$57,517	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$57,517	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

Department: Secretary of State		······································	<u> </u>	<u></u>	······
Program Name: Elections					
Program is found in the following core bud	get(s): Absentee Ballots		······································		··
1. What does this program do?					
This program allows voters to return their ab business reply permit on absentee ballot env expenses incurred.	sentee ballots to their local electi elopes. The Secretary of State,	on authority at no exp through this appropria	ense to the voter. The lation, reimburses the loc	ocal election authorit al election authorit	prity prints a y for the
 What is the authorization for this progra Section 115.285, RSMo. 	m, i.e., federal or state statute,	etc.? (Include the fe	ederal program numbe	r, if applicable.)	
3. Are there federal matching requirements	? If yes, please explain.				
No					
4. Is this a federally mandated program? If	yes, please explain.				
No					
5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior	three fiscal years and planned	d expenditures for th	e current fiscal vear		
		penditure History			■GR
		·····,			FEDERAL
150,000				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BOTHER
120,000 96,534 96,534					TOTAL
90,000	50,000 50,000	57,517	57,517 50,000	50.000	~
60,000	50,000 50,000		57,517 <u>50,000</u>	50,000	
30,000 FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actu		016 Planned	-
 6. What are the sources of the "Other " fun None 	ds?				J

	artment: Secretary of State gram Name: Elections
Prog	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Absentee Ballots
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure. Since the enactment of this law in 1999, voters incur no expense to vote absentee by mail.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure. Payments to local elections authorities are made, if possible, within 10 days of submission date.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. 116 local elections authorities and thousands of absentee voters. In Calendar Year 2008, 344,199 absentee ballots were cast. In Calendar Year 2010, 173,639 absentee ballots were cast. In Calendar Year 2012, 271,972 absentee ballots were cast. In Calendar Year 2014, 137,006 absentee ballots were cast. With the presidential primary held in the spring of 2016, the Office is estimating approximately 350,000 absentee ballots will be cast in FY16.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. Absentee voters are able to cast their ballot and mail at no costs to themselves.

				NEW	DECISION ITEM	<u> </u>			•••
				RANK:	OF	4			
Department: S	ecretary of State			······	Budget Unit	23148C			
Division: Elect	tions				-				
Ol Name: Abs	entee Ballots New D	ecision Item	D	l#: 1231002	HB Section	12.060			
I. AMOUNT O	F REQUEST			<u></u>	····				<u>∧ = ·</u>
	FY	2017 Budge	t Request			FY 2017	Governor's I	Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	20,000	0	0	20,000	EE	20,000	0	0	20,000
PSD	120,000	0	0	120,000	PSD	120,000	0	0	120,000
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	140,000	0	0	140,000	Total	140,000	0	0	140,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
	budgeted in House Bi				Note: Fringes	s budgeted in H			v 1
	OT, Highway Patrol, a					ctly to MoDOT,			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>						<u> </u>		
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
2. THIS REQUE	EST CAN BE CATEO	ORIZED AS:	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	New Legislation			N,	ew Program		F	und Switch	
	Federal Mandate				rogram Expansion			ost to Contin	ue
					v .	-			
······································				St	Dace Request			auloment ke	placement
	GR Pick-Up Pay Plan			······	pace Request ther: Mandated by	115.285 RSMo		quipment Re	placement

	······································	NE	W DECISION	ITEM					
		RANK:	2	OF	4				
Department: Secretary of State				Budget Unit	23148C				
Division: Elections			-	-					
DI Name: Absentee Ballots New Decision It	em	DI#: 1231002	•	HB Section	12.060				
4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTION FTE were appropriate? From what source of considered? If based on new legislation, do how those amounts were calculated.)	or standard di	d you derive th	ne requested	levels of fun	ding? Were a	Iternatives :	such as outs	ourcing or a	utomation
As a result of the cyclical nature of election general elections held for Federal and Stat election, similar to the 2008 election, which budget to be more in line with historical act well as increases in postage. All 116 electi Actual Expenditures: FY2009 - \$115,672.67 FY2010 - \$56,737.41 FY2011 - \$81,341.23	e Senate and was included ual expenditur on jurisdiction FY2012 FY2013	House races, w in FY09. This fi es. Expenditure	hich includes und was previe s have increa r absentee pos	a major presi ously an E ap sed along wit	dential electior propriation Th h the increase sement under	and preside e change in s in ballot initia	ential preferent status requires atives and spe	ce primary s a change in	
5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDG	ET OBJECT O	CLASS, JOB CI	ASS, AND F	UND SOURC	E. IDENTIFY	ONE-TIME C	COSTS.		
	Dept Req		Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req
	GR	Dept Req	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	GR FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	<u> </u>	0.0 0.0	0
Supplies BOBC 190	20,000	1					20,000		20,000
	20,000	-	0		0		20,000		20,000
Total EE									
Program Distributions BOBC 800	120,000		0		0		120,000		120,000
Total PSD	120,000	7	0		0		120,000		120,000
Total TRF	0	Ī	0		0		0		0
Grand Total	140,000	0.0	0	0.0) 0	0.0	140,000	0.0	140,000

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			NE	W DECISION						·····
			RANK:	2	. OF	4	-			
Department:	Secretary of State	·····			Budget Unit	23148C			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Division: Ele	ections						-			
DI Name: Ab	sentee Ballots New Decision	on Item	DI#: 1231002		HB Section	12.060	-			
		Gov Rec	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec
		GR	Gov Rec	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Budget Obje	ct Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	GR FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
		····		··· · · · · · · · ·				0	0.0	
								0	0.0	
Total PS		0	0.0	0	0.0) 0	0.0	0	0.0	_ (
Supplies BOB	SC 190	20,000						20,000		20,000
Total EE		20,000		0	-	0	-	20,000		20,000
Program Distr	ributions BOBC 800	120,000				0		120,000		120,000
Total PSD		120,000	-	0	-	0	-	120,000		120,000
- ,										
Transfers Total TRF		0	-	0	-	0	-	0		
Grand Total		140,000	0.0	0	0.0) 0	0.0	140,000	0.0	140,000
6. PERFORM	IANCE MEASURES (If new	decision item has	s an associated	l core, sepai	ately identify	projected pe	erformance w	rith & without	additional	funding.)
6a.	Provide an effectiven	ess measure.				6b.	Provide an	efficiency r	neasure.	
	Additional funding will	ensure that voter	s incur no					o local electi		
	expense to vote absen		s mear no				•	are made, if		
		tee by mail.						ays of submi		
6c.	Provide the number of		uals served, i	f applicable	9.	6d.		customer sa	tisfaction	
	Qualified registered Mi	ssouri voters					measure, i	f available.		
	IES TO ACHIEVE THE PER	and the second	12			······································				
The Secreta	ry of State, through this ap	propriation, will r	eimburse loca	l election au	thorities for t	the expenses	s incurred in	printing		
- h	eply permit on absentee e	nvelones								

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
ABSENTEE BALLOTS						······································		
Absentee Ballots NDI - 1231002								
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	(0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00		0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	(0.00	120,000	0.00	120,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00		0.00	120,000	0.00	120,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$(0.00	\$140,000	0.00	\$140,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$() 0.00	\$140,000	0.00	\$140,000	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$(0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$(0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVEMENT	1,720,055	0.00	2,347,820	0.00	2,347,820	0.00	2,347,820	0.00
ELECTION IMPROV REVOLVING LOAN	28,130	0.00	45,010	0.00	45,010	0.00	45,010	0.00
TOTAL - EE	1,748,185	0.00	2,392,830	0.00	2,392,830	0.00	2,392,830	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVEMENT	1,557,028	0.00	6,618,675	0.00	6,618,675	0.00	6,618,675	0.00
ELECTION IMPROV REVOLVING LOAN	870	0.00	4,990	0.00	4,990	0.00	4,990	0.00
TOTAL - PD	1,557,898	0.00	6,623,665	0.00	6,623,665	0.00	6,623,665	0.00
TOTAL	3,306,083	0.00	9,016,495	0.00	9,016,495	0.00	9,016,495	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$3,306,083	0.00	\$9,016,495	0.00	\$9,016,495	0.00	\$9,016,495	0.00

FY 2017 Budget Request GR Federal Other Total Other Total FY 2017 Governor's Recommendation GR Fed Other Total PS 0	Core - Federal Election Reform HB Section 12.065 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY FY 2017 Budget Request FY 2017 Governor's GR Federal Other Total FY 2017 Governor's PS 0 0 0 0 PS 0 0 0 EE 0 2,392,830 0 2,392,830 EE 0 2,392,830 PSD 0 6,623,665 0 6,623,665 PSD 0 6,623,665 TRF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total 0 9,016,495 0 9,016,495 Total 0 9,016,495 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0 Inter 0 0 0 Note: Fringes 0 0 0 0 0 Note: Intervert Moderation budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Other Funds: Other Funds: 0 <t< th=""><th>Other Total 0 0 0 2,392,830 0 6,623,665 0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</th></t<>	Other Total 0 0 0 2,392,830 0 6,623,665 0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
I. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY FY 2017 Budget Request Federal Other Total Core Finance Federal Other Total Federal Other Total PS 0 0 0 0 PS 0	I. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY FY 2017 Budget Request FY 2017 Budget Request FY 2017 Governor's GR Federal Other Total GR Fed PS 0 0 0 0 0 PS 0 0 0 EE 0 2,392,830 0 2,392,830 EE 0 2,392,830 PSD 0 6,623,665 PSD 0 6,623,665 PSD 0 6,623,665 TRF 0	Other Total 0 0 0 2,392,830 0 6,623,665 0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
GR Federal Other Total PS GR Fed Other Total PS 0	FY 2017 Budget Request FY 2017 Governor's GR Federal Other Total GR Fed PS 0 <th>Other Total 0 0 0 2,392,830 0 6,623,665 0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</th>	Other Total 0 0 0 2,392,830 0 6,623,665 0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
GR Federal Other Total PS GR Fed Other Total PS 0	GR Federal Other Total PS 0	Other Total 0 0 0 2,392,830 0 6,623,665 0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
PS 0	PS 0 0 0 0 0 PS 0	0 0 0 2,392,830 0 6,623,665 0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
EE 0 2,392,830 0 2,392,830 EE 0 2,392,830 0 2,392,830 PSD 0 6,623,665 0 6,623,665 PSD 0 6,623,665 0 6,623,665 TRF 0	EE 0 2,392,830 0 2,392,830 EE 0 2,392,830 PSD 0 6,623,665 0 6,623,665 PSD 0 6,623,665 TRF 0	0 2,392,830 0 6,623,665 0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
PSD 0 6,623,665 0 6,623,665 PSD 0 6,623,665 0 6,623,665 TRF 0 0 9,016,495 0 9,016,495 0 9,016,495 0 9,016,495 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Est. Fringe 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. O 0	PSD 0 6,623,665 0 6,623,665 PSD 0 6,623,665 TRF 0 <t< td=""><td>0 6,623,665 0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 xcept for certain fringes</td></t<>	0 6,623,665 0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 xcept for certain fringes
TRF 0	TRF 0	0 0 0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 xcept for certain fringes
Total 0 9,016,495 0 9,016,495 0 9,016,495 0 9,016,495 0 9,016,495 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Est. Fringe 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.00 0.	Total 0 9,016,495 0 9,016,495 Total 0 9,016,495 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 Est. Fringe 0	0 9,016,495 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 xcept for certain fringes
FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Est. Fringe 0 </td <td>FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 Est. Fringe 0</td> <td>0.00 0.00</td>	FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 Est. Fringe 0	0.00 0.00
Est. Fringe 0 0 0 0 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. 0 0 0 0 Other Funds: This program provides federal funds to states to improve the administration of elections. This includes updating voting equipment, improving access of the elections process to those with disabilities, updating a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election authorities, and creating voter education and poll worker training programs. Federal funds have been received through guidelines of the US Elections Assistance Commission and interes accrued. A transfer from the Special Elections Subsidy Fund is made annually that provides for Federally required matching and maintenance of effort	Est. Fringe 0 0 0 0 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCRIPTION	0 0 cept for certain fringes
Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCRIPTION Other Funds: This program provides federal funds to states to improve the administration of elections. This includes updating voting equipment, improving access of the elections process to those with disabilities, updating a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election authorities, and creating voter education and poll worker training programs. Federal funds have been received through guidelines of the US Elections Assistance Commission and interes accrued. A transfer from the Special Elections Subsidy Fund is made annually that provides for Federally required matching and maintenance of effort	Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCRIPTION	cept for certain fringes
Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Note: Princes Other Funds: Other Funds: Other Funds: Other Funds: Other Funds: Other Funds: Other Funds: Description Other Funds: Other Funds: Other Funds: Description Other Funds:	Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCRIPTION	cept for certain fringes
budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCRIPTION This program provides federal funds to states to improve the administration of elections. This includes updating voting equipment, improving access of the elections process to those with disabilities, updating a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election authorities, and creating voter education and poll worker training programs. Federal funds have been received through guidelines of the US Elections Assistance Commission and interes accrued. A transfer from the Special Elections Subsidy Fund is made annually that provides for Federally required matching and maintenance of effort	budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCRIPTION Other Funds:	
Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCRIPTION This program provides federal funds to states to improve the administration of elections. This includes updating voting equipment, improving access of the elections process to those with disabilities, updating a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election authorities, and creating voter education and poll worker training programs. Federal funds have been received through guidelines of the US Elections Assistance Commission and interes accrued. A transfer from the Special Elections Subsidy Fund is made annually that provides for Federally required matching and maintenance of effort	Other Funds: Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCRIPTION	
2. CORE DESCRIPTION This program provides federal funds to states to improve the administration of elections. This includes updating voting equipment, improving access of the elections process to those with disabilities, updating a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election authorities, and creating voter education and poll worker training programs. Federal funds have been received through guidelines of the US Elections Assistance Commission and interes accrued. A transfer from the Special Elections Subsidy Fund is made annually that provides for Federally required matching and maintenance of effort	2. CORE DESCRIPTION	
This program provides federal funds to states to improve the administration of elections. This includes updating voting equipment, improving access of the elections process to those with disabilities, updating a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election authorities, and creating voter education and poll worker training programs. Federal funds have been received through guidelines of the US Elections Assistance Commission and interes accrued. A transfer from the Special Elections Subsidy Fund is made annually that provides for Federally required matching and maintenance of effort		
This program provides federal funds to states to improve the administration of elections. This includes updating voting equipment, improving access of the elections process to those with disabilities, updating a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election authorities, and creating voter education and poll worker training programs. Federal funds have been received through guidelines of the US Elections Assistance Commission and interes accrued. A transfer from the Special Elections Subsidy Fund is made annually that provides for Federally required matching and maintenance of effort		
	elections process to those with disabilities, updating a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election auth education and poll worker training programs. Federal funds have been received through guidelines of the US Elections Assistan accrued. A transfer from the Special Elections Subsidy Fund is made annually that provides for Federally required matching and	orities, and creating voter ce Commission and intere
	3 PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)	
3 PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)		
3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)	Federal Election Reform	

Department	Secretary of Sta	ate				Budget Unit 23153C			
Division	Elections								
Core -	Federal Election	n Reform			<i>= ,</i>	B Section <u>12.065</u>		··· ·,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
4. FINANCIAL H	HISTORY		·						
		FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Current Yr.		Actual Expe	nditures (All Funds)
Appropriation (Al Less Reverted (A Less Restricted (Budget Authority Actual Expenditu Unexpended (All Unexpended, by General Reve Federal Other	All Funds) (All Funds) (All Funds) ures (All Funds) I Funds) Fund:	9,361,680 0 9,361,680 <u>6,509,187</u> <u>2,852,493</u> 0 2,852,493 0	9,362,680 0 9,362,680 3,454,602 5,908,078 0 5,908,078 0	9,362,680 0 9,362,680 3,306,083 6,056,597 0 6,056,597 0	9,016,495 N/A N/A 9,016,495 N/A N/A N/A	8,000,000 7,500,000 7,000,000 6,500,000 6,000,000 5,500,000 4,500,000 4,000,000 3,500,000	6,509,187	3,454,602	
	es Governor's star					3,000,000	FY 2013 S.	FY 2014	FY 2015

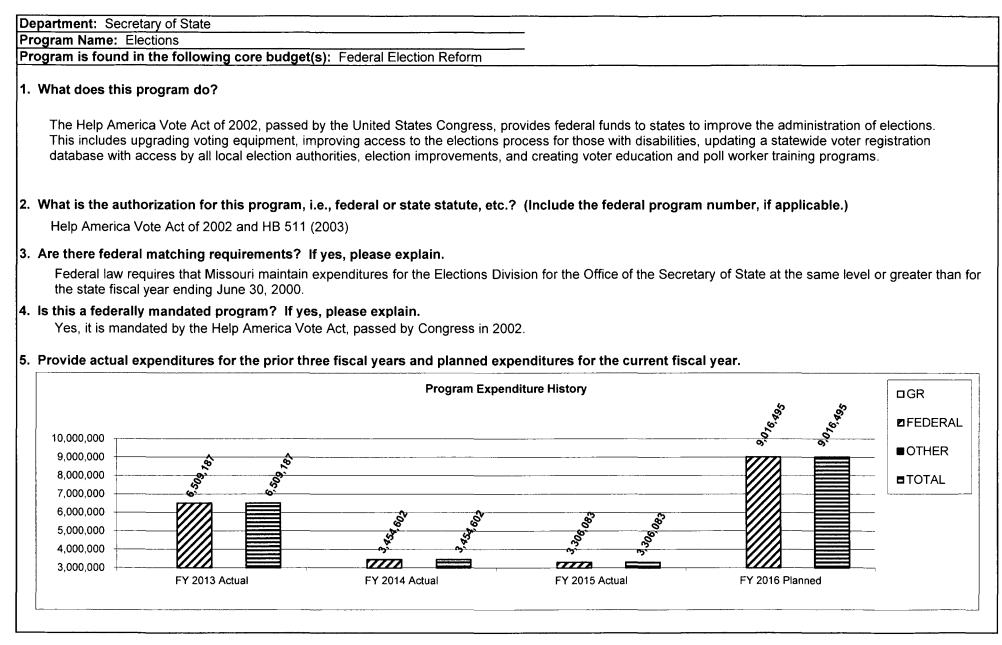
CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

		Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETO	ES			<u></u>		• k		
		EE	0.00		0 2,392,830	0	2,392,830)
		PD	0.00	ļ	0 6,623,665	0	6,623,665	5
		Total	0.00		9,016,495	0	9,016,495	5
DEPARTMENT COF	RE ADJUSTME	INTS						
Core Reallocation	1038 3562	EE	0.00		361,502	0	361,502	2
Core Reallocation	1038 6684	EE	0.00		0 (361,502)	0	(361,502))
Core Reallocation	1038 3562	PD	0.00	I	0 1,130,467	0	1,130,467	7
Core Reallocation	1038 6684	PD	0.00	1	0 (1,130,467)	0	(1,130,467))
NET DE	EPARTMENT (CHANGES	0.00	ļ	0 0	0	C)
DEPARTMENT COP	RE REQUEST							
		EE	0.00	1	0 2,392,830	0	2,392,830)
		PD	0.00		0 6,623,665	0	6,623,665	5
		Total	0.00		9,016,495	0	9,016,495	5
GOVERNOR'S REC	OMMENDED	CORE						
		EE	0.00		0 2,392,830	0	2,392,830)
		PD	0.00		0 6,623,665	0	6,623,665	5
		Total	0.00		9,016,495	0	9,016,49	5

						C	ECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	4,184	0.00	4,500	0.00	4,500	0.00	4,500	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	1,731	0.00	2,500	0.00	2,500	0.00	2,500	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	7,352	0.00	12,000	0.00	12,000	0.00	12,000	0.00
SUPPLIES	67,735	0.00	128,725	0.00	128,725	0.00	128,725	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	5,570	0.00	4,000	0.00	4,000	0.00	4,000	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	97,591	0.00	103,000	0.00	103,000	0.00	103,000	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	436,501	0.00	250,100	0.00	250,100	0.00	250,100	0.00
M&R SERVICES	1,098,662	0.00	1,800,000	0.00	1,800,000	0.00	1,800,000	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	28,500	0.00	38,000	0.00	38,000	0.00	38,000	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	2	0.00	2	0.00	2	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	359	0.00	2	0.00	2	0.00	2	0.00
TOTAL - EE	1,748,185	0.00	2,392,830	0.00	2,392,830	0.00	2,392,830	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,557,898	0.00	6,623,663	0.00	6,623,663	0.00	6,623,663	0.00
REFUNDS	0	0.00	2	0.00	2	0.00	2	0.00
TOTAL - PD	1,557,898	0.00	6,623,665	0.00	6,623,665	0.00	6,623,665	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$3,306,083	0.00	\$9,016,495	0.00	\$9,016,495	0.00	\$9,016,495	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$3,306,083	0.00	\$9,016,495	0.00	\$9,016,495	0.00	\$9,016,495	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00



Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Elections

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Election Reform

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

The Secretary of State must comply with HAVA and state election laws to provide for the distribution and monitoring of federal funds, voter education, poll worker training, voting system qualification, maintenance of the statewide voter registration database, and other election related activities.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The timely disbursement of federal funds to local election authorities in order to minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds from the state and subsequent disbursement by the election authority.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. 116 local election authorities and thousands of Missouri voters.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

A statewide voter registration database accessible to all election authorities has been implemented and ongoing maintenance and enhancements are being made to better serve the needs of the local election authorities; poll workers, including election judges, are receiving ongoing training to comply with HAVA regulations; LEAs have been offered poll worker training; information on voter registration and polling place look up have been made available on the SOS website; complaint procedures have been implemented; initiative and referendum petitions submitted have been timely processed; over seven million dollars worth of grants have been made available to LEAs for the 2012 election cycle, close to \$3 million has been made available in the past two fiscal years for voter list maintenance activities, over \$1.5 million dollars in grants have been made available to LEAs for the 2014 election cycle and another \$3 million dollars is being made available for the upcoming two fiscal years.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

GRAND TOTAL	\$4,284,000	0.00	\$7,776,574	0.00	\$4,284,000	0.00	\$4,284,000	0.00
TOTAL	4,284,000	0.00	7,776,574	0.00	4,284,000	0.00	4,284,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	4,284,000	0.00	7,776,574	0.00	4,284,000	0.00	4,284,000	0.00
FUND TRANSFERS GENERAL REVENUE	4,284,000	0.00	7,776,574	0.00	4,284,000	0.00	4,284,000	0.00
CORE								
ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Unit								

	 Secretary of State 				Budget Unit	t 23154C			
Division	Elections				-	<u> </u>			
Core -	Election Costs Tra	ansfer			HB Section	12.070			
1. CORE FINA	re - Election Costs Transfer HB Section 12.070 CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY FY 2017 Budget Request GR Federal Other Total GR Fed Other Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,284,000 E TRF 4,284,000 0 4,284,000 E al 4,284,000 0 0 0 0 4,284,000 E E 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 E et al 4,284,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								
						FY 2017 G	overnor's R	ecommen	dation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	0	•		v	0	0	•
TRF	4,284,000	0	0		TRF	4,284,000		0	<u>4,284,000</u> E
Total	4,284,000	0	0	4,284,000 E	Total	4,284,000	0	0	4,284,000 E
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe		0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
		15 except for a							ain fringes
					, °	~		•	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						_ <u></u>	
					Other Funde				
Other Funds:					Other Funds				
								<u></u>	
	RIPTION					•• ••		<u></u>	
	RIPTION					·. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2. CORE DESC		to for enocial		f two or more politic			077 PSMo th		or of State will
2. CORE DESC	t pay proportional cos				al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g	t pay proportional cos eneral revenue to the	state election	subsidy fu	und an amount not le	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g	t pay proportional cos eneral revenue to the	state election	subsidy fu	und an amount not le	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g	t pay proportional cos eneral revenue to the	state election	subsidy fu	und an amount not le	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g	t pay proportional cos eneral revenue to the	state election	subsidy fu	und an amount not le	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g	t pay proportional cos eneral revenue to the	state election	subsidy fu	und an amount not le	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g uncertainty of	st pay proportional cos jeneral revenue to the Special Elections, an	e state election estimated app	subsidy fu ropriation	und an amount not le is requested.	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g uncertainty of	st pay proportional cos jeneral revenue to the Special Elections, an	e state election estimated app	subsidy fu ropriation	und an amount not le is requested.	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g uncertainty of 3. PROGRAM	t pay proportional con eneral revenue to the Special Elections, an LISTING (list progra	e state election estimated app	subsidy fu ropriation	und an amount not le is requested.	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g uncertainty of	t pay proportional con eneral revenue to the Special Elections, an LISTING (list progra	e state election estimated app	subsidy fu ropriation	und an amount not le is requested.	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g uncertainty of 3. PROGRAM	t pay proportional con eneral revenue to the Special Elections, an LISTING (list progra	e state election estimated app	subsidy fu ropriation	und an amount not le is requested.	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g uncertainty of 3. PROGRAM	t pay proportional con eneral revenue to the Special Elections, an LISTING (list progra	e state election estimated app	subsidy fu ropriation	und an amount not le is requested.	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			
2. CORE DESC The State mus transfer from g uncertainty of 3. PROGRAM	t pay proportional con eneral revenue to the Special Elections, an LISTING (list progra	e state election estimated app	subsidy fu ropriation	und an amount not le is requested.	al subdivisions. As	required by 115.			

Department Secretary of State Budget Unit 23154C Division Elections Election Costs Transfer Core -**HB Section** 12.070 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 **Actual Expenditures (All Funds)** Actual Actual Current Yr. Actual Appropriation (All Funds) 4,284,000 4.284.000 4.284.000 7.776.574 8.000.000 Less Reverted (All Funds) 0 0 0 N/A 7,500,000 Less Restricted (All Funds) 0 7,000,000 4,284,000 Budget Authority (All Funds) 4,284,000 4,284,000 7,776,574 6,500,000 6,000,000 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) 4,284,000 4,284,000 4,284,000 N/A Unexpended (All Funds) 0 N/A 0 0 5,500.000 5,000,000 Unexpended, by Fund: 4,500,000 4,284,000 4.284.000 4,284,000 General Revenue 0 0 0 N/A 4,000,000 Federal 0 0 0 N/A 3,500,000 Other 0 0 0 N/A 3,000,000 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restricitons (when applicable). Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings. NOTES: Appropriation was increased in FY16 due to the Presidential Preference Primary.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

		Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETC	DES	<u> </u>							
		TRF	0.00	7,776,574	0		0	7,776,574	ŀ
		Total	0.00	7,776,574	0		0	7,776,574	-
DEPARTMENT CO	RE ADJUSTMI	ENTS							-
1x Expenditures	104 T107	TRF	0.00	(3,492,574)	0		0	(3,492,574))
NET D	EPARTMENT (CHANGES	0.00	(3,492,574)	0		0	(3,492,574))
DEPARTMENT CO	RE REQUEST								
		TRF	0.00	4,284,000	0		0	4,284,000)
		Total	0.00	4,284,000	0		0	4,284,000)
GOVERNOR'S REC	COMMENDED	CORE							_
		TRF	0.00	4,284,000	0		0	4,284,000)
		Total	0.00	4,284,000	0		0	4,284,000)

						[DECISION ITEM DETAIL	
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER CORE						i- -	A-1	
TRANSFERS OUT	4,284,000	0.00	7,776,574	0.00	4,284,000	0.00	4,284,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	4,284,000	0.00	7,776,574	0.00	4,284,000	0.00	4,284,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$4,284,000	0.00	\$7,776,574	0.00	\$4,284,000	0.00	\$4,284,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$4,284,000	0.00	\$7,776,574	0.00	\$4,284,000	0.00	\$4,284,000	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

Department: Secretary of State	nna - 1 a a - 1 mara			······
Program Name: Election Costs Transfer		_		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Ele	ections	_		
1. What does this program do?				
The State must pay proportional costs for special ele unknown. The Secretary of State must transfer from was \$4,284,000.				
 What is the authorization for this program, i.e., fed Sections 115.077 and 115.063, RSMo. 	eral or state statute, etc.?	(Include the federal program	number, if applicable.)	
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, p	blease explain.			
4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please	se explain.			
Νο				
5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fisc	al years and planned exp	anditures for the current fisca	lvear	
			jouri	
	Program Ex	penditure History		□GR
9,000,000			Los Los	FEDERAL
8.000.000				■OTHER
7,000,000	00 58 58 58 58 58 58	<u> </u>		
6,000,000 x				
5,000,000				
3,000,000				
2,000,000				
FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Planned	

	artment: Secretary of State
Prog	gram Name: Election Costs Transfer
Prog	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Elections
6.	What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure. Compliance with 115.077 RSMo.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure. N/A
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. N/A
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. N/A

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

GRAND TOTAL	\$516,270	0.00	\$7,776,574	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00
TOTAL	516,270	0.00	7,776,574	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	516,270	0.00	7,776,574	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC STATE ELECTIONS SUBSIDY	516,270	0.00	7,776,574	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
SPECIAL ELECTION & OTHER COSTS CORE								
Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE

Division	Secretary of Stat	e				Budget Unit	23155C			
	Elections					-				
Core -	Special Election	Costs				HB Section	12.075			
I. CORE FINAN	ICIAL SUMMARY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	F۱	′ 2017 Budge	t Request				FY 2017	Governor's	Recommend	lation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total			GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	-	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0		EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	400,000	400,000	E	PSD	0	0	400,000	400,000 E
TRF	0	0	0	0	_	TRF	0	0	0	0
Fotal	0	0	400,000	400,000	Ē	Total	0	0	400,000	400,000 E
TE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	1	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
	udgeted in House E	Bill 5 except fo			1		s budgeted in H			ain fringes
oudgeted directly	y to MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	l Conservatio	n.		budgeted dire	ectly to MoDOT,	Highway Pa	atrol, and Con	servation.
Other Funds:	Election Subsidy	Fund (0686)				Other Funds:	:			
2. CORE DESCR	RIPTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·····					· • · · · ·
						elections of two or I requested due to th		bdivisions.	The number c	of
	ISTING (list progr	ams include	d in this core	funding)	·					·····
3. PROGRAM L										

Department Secretary of State Budget Unit 23155C Division Elections Core -**Special Election Costs HB Section** 12.075 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY FY 2016 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 **Actual Expenditures (All Funds)** Actual Actual Actual Current Yr. Appropriation (All Funds) 1.078.245 400.000 516.353 7.776.574 8,200,000 Less Reverted (All Funds) 0 0 0 N/A Less Restricted (All Funds) 0 0 0 N/A 7,200,000 Budget Authority (All Funds) 400,000 516,353 1.078.245 N/A 6,200,000 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) 341,710 1,078,244 516,270 N/A 5,200,000 Unexpended (All Funds) N/A 58.290 83 1 4,200,000 3,200,000 Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue 0 0 0 N/A 2,200,000 Federal 0 0 0 N/A 1,078,244 1,200,000 Other 1 58,290 83 N/A 516,2<u>7</u>0 <u>341,7</u>10 200,000 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015

CORE DECISION ITEM

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES: FY2013 appropriation was increased by \$678,245; FY2015 appropriation was increased by \$116,353

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE SPECIAL ELECTION & OTHER COSTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

		Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	I
TAFP AFTER VETO	ES		<u></u>		······································				
		PD	0.00	C)	0	7,776,574	7,776,574	ļ
		Total	0.00	C)	0	7,776,574	7,776,574	ŀ
DEPARTMENT COF		ENTS							-
1x Expenditures	105 0787	PD	0.00	C)	0	(7,376,574)	(7,376,574))
NET DE	EPARTMENT	CHANGES	0.00	C		0	(7,376,574)	(7,376,574))
DEPARTMENT COF	RE REQUEST								
		PD	0.00	C)	0	400,000	400,000)
		Total	0.00	C)	0	400,000	400,000)
GOVERNOR'S REC	OMMENDED	CORE							-
		PD	0.00	C)	0	400,000	400,000)
		Total	0.00	C)	0	400,000	400,000)

						[DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
SPECIAL ELECTION & OTHER COSTS CORE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u></u>		
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	516,270	0.00	7,776,574	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	516,270	0.00	7,776,574	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$516,270	0.00	\$7,776,574	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$516,270	0.00	\$7,776,574	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Special Election Costs

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Elections

1. What does this program do?

The State must pay proportional costs for special elections of two or more political subdivisions. The number of special elections to be called in a fiscal year is unknown. In FY2006, seven special elections were held; in FY2007, none; in FY 2008, four and the presidential primary [per 115.785 RSMo]. Five special elections were held in FY2010; One special election was held in fiscal year 2011; Four special elections were held on November 8, 2011, in FY2012; and the presidential preference primary per section 115.785 RSMo. In FY2013, Constitutional Amendment 2 was added to the Primary ballot as a special election, one special election was held on September 24, 2012, two special elections were held April 2, 2013, for House Districts 76 and 157; a special election was held June 4, 2013 for Congressional District 8. Because the number of special elections to be called in a fiscal year is unknown, an "E" appropriation is requested.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 115.063, RSMo.

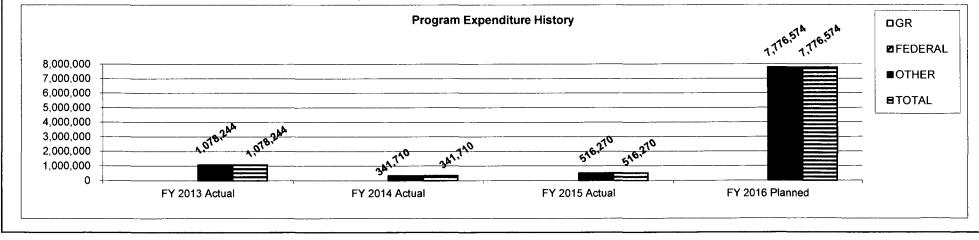
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



<u>r </u>	
	artment: Secretary of State
Prog	ram Name: Special Election Costs
Prog	ram is found in the following core budget(s): Elections
6.	What are the sources of the "Other " funds?
	Election Subsidy Fund
	,,,,
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.
	Compliance with statutes.
	Compliance with statutes.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	In prior years, checks to local election authorities have been mailed within 7 days of submitted requests.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
	116 election jurisdictions and the voters of Missouri.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	N/A

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

GRAND TOTAL	\$677,219	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	677,219	0.00	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	677,219	0.00	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC STATE ELECTIONS SUBSIDY	677,219	0.00	C	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CORE								
BALLOT REPRINT COSTS								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
Decision Item Budget Object Summary	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 BUDGET	FY 2016 BUDGET	FY 2017 DEPT REQ	FY 2017 DEPT REQ	FY 2017 GOV REC	FY 2017 GOV REC
Budget Unit								

						[DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
BALLOT REPRINT COSTS CORE	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	;	
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	677,219	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	677,219	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$677,219	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$677,219	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

GRAND TOTAL	\$3,996,820	0.00	\$4,034,443	0.00	\$4,034,443	0.00	\$4,034,443	0.00
TOTAL	3,996,820	0.00	4,034,443	0.00	4,034,443	0.00	4,034,443	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	3,996,820	0.00	4,034,443	0.00	4,034,443	0.00	4,034,443	0.00
FUND TRANSFERS STATE ELECTIONS SUBSIDY	3,996,820	0.00	4,034,443	0.00	4,034,443	0.00	4,034,443	0.00
CORE								
ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVE TRF								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
Budget Object Summary	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 BUDGET	FY 2016 BUDGET	FY 2017 DEPT REQ	FY 2017 DEPT REQ	FY 2017 GOV REC	FY 2017 GOV REC
Budget Unit Decision Item	EV 0045		57.0040	EV 0040	EV 0047	EV 0047	EV 0047	EV 0047

Division	Secretary of State				Budget Unit 23	3156C			
Division	Elections	<u> </u>							
Core -	Elections Administra	ation Impro	vement Tran	sfer	HB Section	12.080			
1. CORE FINAN				······································	······································	·			
	FY 20)17 Budg∉	et Request			FY 2017 G	iovernor's	Recommen	dation
		ederal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	0	0	4,034,443	4,034,443	TRF	0	0	4,034,443	4,034,443
Total	0	0	4,034,443	4,034,443	Total	0	0	4,034,443	4,034,443
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
	dgeted in House Bill	5 except fc	r certain fring	les	Note: Fringes t	budgeted in Ho	use Bill 5 e	except for cer	tain fringes
budgeted directly	to MoDOT, Highway	Patrol, and	d Conservatio	on.	budgeted direct	tly to MoDOT, I	Highway P	atrol, and Col	nservation.
Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCR	Election Subsidy Fu	nd (0686)			Other Funds:				<u> </u>
improvement fun state election sul	nd. The number of sp bsidy fund in an amo ar, any amounts in th	pecial elect unt not les le state ele	ions to be ca s than the an	lled in a fiscal ye nount expended i	nded amount of the state ar is unknown. Special e n the fiscal year that end led or obligated to meet t	election costs a led June 30,20	re transfer 00. That a	red from gene mount is \$4,2	eral revenue to th
of each fiscal yea the election adm	inistration improveme	ent fund.					,		

Department	Secretary of St	ate		····		Budget Unit 231	56C		
Division	Elections	······································							
Core -	Elections Admi	nistration Impr	ovement Trar	nsfer		HB Section	12.080		
4. FINANCIAL H	HISTORY	·····	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	<u></u>				<u> </u>	······································
		FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Current Yr.		Actual Expe	nditures (All Funds)
• • • • •	<i></i>					4,500,000	Γ		
Appropriation (Al Less Reverted (/	,	3,784,000 0	4,034,443 0	4,034,443 0	4,034,443 N/A	4,000,000			3,996,820
Less Restricted	•	0	0	Ő	N/A			3,287,520	<u> </u>
Budget Authority	• •	3,784,000	4,034,443	4,034,443	N/A				
Actual Expenditu	ires (All Funds)	0	3,287,520	3,996,820	N/A				
Unexpended (All		3,784,000	746,923	37,623	N/A	-			
						2,000,000		/	
Unexpended, by	Fund:					1,500,000	·/	1	
General Reve	enue	0	0	0	N/A	1.000.000	ļ/_		
Federal		0	0	0	N/A				
Other		3,784,000	746,923	37,623	N/A		0		
						0	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Reverted include	es Governor's sta	ndard 3 percer	nt reserve (wh	ien applicabl	e) and any ex	traordinary withhol	dings.		
NOTES:	FY2014 Appro	priation include	es a core incre	ease of \$250	443				
		phaton molade		5000 01 \$200	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVE TRF

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget							
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	TRF	0.00	C) (0	4,034,443	4,034,443	5
	Total	0.00	C) (0	4,034,443	4,034,443	-
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								-
	TRF	0.00	C) (0	4,034,443	4,034,443	6
	Total	0.00	C)	0	4,034,443	4,034,443	- ; =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	TRF	0.00	C) (0	4,034,443	4,034,443	3
	Total	0.00	C)	0	4,034,443	4,034,443	- -

						0	DECISION ITI	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVE TRF CORE								
TRANSFERS OUT	3,996,820	0.00	4,034,443	0.00	4,034,443	0.00	4,034,443	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	3,996,820	0.00	4,034,443	0.00	4,034,443	0.00	4,034,443	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$3,996,820	0.00	\$4,034,443	0.00	\$4,034,443	0.00	\$4,034,443	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$3,996,820	0.00	\$4,034,443	0.00	\$4,034,443	0.00	\$4,034,443	0.00

PROGRAM	DESCRIPTION
---------	-------------

gram Name: E	etary of State lection Costs Transfer to Elect in the following core budget(ons Administration Improveme s): Elections	nt Fund		
What does this	program do?				
	e state election subsidy fund to		political subdivisions. The Secre provements fund. The number o		
What is the aut Section 115.0		.e., federal or state statute, et	c.? (Include the federal progra	am number, if applicable.)	
Are there federa	al matching requirements?	f yes, please explain.			
No					
s this a federal	ly mandated program? If yes	s, please explain.			
No					
	ovponditures for the prior th	no fineal years and playned a	expenditures for the current fis		
Tovide actual			expenditures for the current is		
		Program Exp	penditure History		□GR
				24,64 ³ 24,44 ³	D FEDERAL
4,500,000		1520 1520	<u> </u>	A,0'3	
4,000,000		3,281,54 3,281,54			
3,000,000					
2,500,000					
2,000,000					
					_
1,000,000 +	Q				
500,000					- 1
	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Planned	

	artment: Secretary of State	1
Proç	gram Name: Election Costs Transfer to Elections Administration Improvement Fund	
Proç	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Elections	
6. V	Vhat are the sources of the "Other " funds?	I
	Election Subsidy Fund	
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure. Compliance with 115.077 RSMo. Provides support for Help America Vote Act activities and election improvements.	
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure. N/A	
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. N/A	
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. N/A	

Records Services Programs

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL GRANTS					·			
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
SECRETARY OF STATE RECORDS-FED	15,025	0.00	2,913	0.00	2,913	0.00	2,913	0.00
TOTAL - EE	15,025	0.00	2,913	0.00	2,913	0.00	2,913	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
SECRETARY OF STATE RECORDS-FED	0	0.00	47,087	0.00	47,087	0.00	47,087	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	47,087	0.00	47,087	0.00	47,087	0.00
TOTAL	15,025	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,025	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00

Depa r tment	Secretary of State	and the second design of the s			Budget Unit 23	3143C			
Division	Records Services	S							
Core -	Federal Grants				HB Section 12	2.085			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY	·····	, a						
	FY	2017 Budge	t Request			FY 2017	Governor's I	Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	2,913	0	2,913	EE	0	2,913	0	2,913
PSD	0	47,087	0	47,087	PSD	0	47,087	0	47,087
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	50,000	0	50,000	Total	0	50,000		50,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	
	budgeted in House B	× 1	÷		Note: Fringes b				vin fringes
v	tly to MoDOT, Highw		ų.		budgeted directi				
budgeted direct		ay ratio, and		1.	budgeted directi	iy to wood i,	i ligilway i u		civation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
2. CORE DESC				- · · · · ·					
	······				<u></u>				··· ····
The MHRAB is carried out with Commission (N Program. Boa Secretary of S historical recor	s the central advisory hin the state of Misso NHPRC) by Missouri ard members are app tate who is the Board	y body for stra ouri. The MHF repositories a pointed by the d's coordinated dicated to the	ategic planning RAB provides and serves as Governor, with pr. Federal reg	y within the histori state-level apprai the review and a th the advice and julations require n and access of the	ints identification of, pre- cal records community sal of grant proposals s ward panel for grant ap consent of the Senate, nembers to have experi- e state's documentary h	and for proje- submitted to the plications sub- and administi ience and inter-	cts relating to ne National H pritted to the rative respon erest in the co	historic reco istorical Publi Local Record sibilities are h lection, adm	rds developed and cations and Record ds Preservation nandled by the inistration and use

Department Secretary of State Budget Unit 23143C Division **Records Services** Core -Federal Grants **HB Section** 12.085 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 Current Yr. Actual Actual Actual Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Appropriation (All Funds) 15,000 50,000 50,000 15,000 16,000 15,025 Less Restricted (All Funds) N/A 0 0 0 14,000 Less Reverted (All Funds) 0 0 0 N/A Budget Authority (All Funds) 15,000 15,000 50,000 N/A 12,000 10,000 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) 6,790 15,025 N/A 0 Unexpended (All Funds) 8,210 15,000 34,975 N/A 8.000 6.790 6,000 Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue N/A 0 0 0 4,000 8,210 15,000 34,975 Federal N/A 2,000 0 Other 0 0 0 N/A 0 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings. NOTES:

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE FEDERAL GRANTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget								
	Class	FTE	GR	Fed	leral	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	EE	0.00		0	2,913		0	2,913	
	PD	0.00		0	47,087		0	47,087	
	Total	0.00		0	50,000		0	50,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									
	EE	0.00		0	2,913		0	2,913	
	PD	0.00		0	47,087		0	47,087	_
	Total	0.00		0	50,000		0	50,000	- -
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE								
	EE	0.00		0	2,913		0	2,913	
	PD	0.00		0	47,087		0	47,087	_
	Total	0.00		0	50,000		0	50,000	

						D	ECISION IT	
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL GRANTS	<u> </u>		······································				<u></u>	
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	0	0.00	2,560	0.00	2,560	0.00	2,560	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	14,500	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	525	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
M&R SERVICES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	0	0.00	341	0.00	341	0.00	341	0.00
TOTAL - EE	15,025	0.00	2,913	0.00	2,913	0.00	2,913	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	47,086	0.00	47,086	0.00	47,086	0.00
REFUNDS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	47,087	0.00	47,087	0.00	47,087	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,025	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$15,025	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

Department Secretary of State Program Name Records Services

Program Name Records Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Grants

1. What does this program do?

The Missouri Historical Records Advisory Board (MHRAB) promotes and supports identification, preservation and access to all historical records in Missouri. The MHRAB is the central advisory body for strategic planning of projects relating to historic records developed and carried out within the state of Missouri. The MHRAB provides state-level appraisal of grant proposals submitted to the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC) by Missouri repositories and serves as the review and award panel for grant applications submitted to the Local Records Program and the Missouri Historical Records Grant Program.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) RSMo 109.221; Federal Statute, 44 USC 25; 36 CFR 1206.

3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, there is a 50/50 match for NHPRC federal grants.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No. The federal government encourages states to have State Historical Record Advisory Boards and provides grant funding to those states who have boards.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.

50,000				000 90 90 90	_ EFEDI
40,000 30,000 20,000 10,000					
0 +	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY2016 Planned	٦ ·······

Department Secretary of State	
Program Name Records Services	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Grants	

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

From 2002-2013, the Missouri Historical Records Grant Program (MHRGP), a cooperative program of the MHRAB, National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC), and State of Missouri, awarded 157 community history regrants totaling \$841,979.67. In the last 3 years the MHRAB has also sponsored numerous professional developmenent workshops across the state with a particular focus on the preservation of electronic records.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The average grant amount awarded was \$5,363.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

The MHRAB has provided 157 grants through the MHRGP. In FY15 eighty-one records professionals from colleges/universities, historical societies, government, museums and religious organizations attended electronic records workshops.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Workshop attendance allowed eleven participants to become eligible for Digital Archives Specialist Certification from the Society of American Archivists.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LOCAL RECORDS GRANTS	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			<u></u>				
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION		0 0	00 400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD		0 0	00 400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
TOTAL		0 0	00 400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$0 0	00 \$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00

Department	Secretary of State				Budget Unit 2	23160C		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Division	Records Services				-					
Core -	Local Records Grar	nts			HB Section 1	12.090				
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY							······································		<u></u>
	FY 2(017 Budge	t Request			FY 2017 G	overnor's	Recommend	lation	
		ederal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total	
PS	0	0	0	0	PS –	0	0	0	0	
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0	
PSD	0	0	400,000	400,000	PSD	0	0	400,000	400,000	
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total	0	0	400,000	400,000	Total =	0	0	400,000	400,000	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in House Bill	5 except fo	r certain fringe	es		budgeted in Ho	use Bill 5 e	cept for certa	ain fringes	
	ly to MoDOT, Highway					tly to MoDOT, H				
Other Funds:	Local Records Pres	ervation (0	577)		Other Funds:					
2. CORE DESC	RIPTION							·····		
authority to me public informat information see beyond those of	Grants facilitate more set the information need tion of permanent intrins eker. Grant funds are a of the awarded local en tvation of long-term or h	ds of public sic or histo available by tity to effec	officials, priv ric value, and y means of de ctively maintai	ate citizens, and g facilitates informa edicated user fees in, manage, and p	peneral public interest. ation access as require collected by county re reserve public records	Public records ed by state statu corders of deed through sound	security an ites, for both ls. This fur records ma	d access insu h the record p id provides fir	ures the prese provider and t nancial resour	ervation of he rces
	LISTING (list program	ns include	d in this core	funding)		······································		······································	······································	······································
Local Records	Preservation Grants									

Department	Secretary of Sta	ate			Bi	dget Unit 2316	50C		
Division	Records Servic	es							
Core -	Local Records	Grants			HE	Section 12.0	90	<u></u>	
4. FINANCIAL	HISTORY								
		FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Current Yr.		Actual Ex	penditures (All Fund	s)
Appropriation (A Less Reverted ((All Funds)	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000 N/A	10,000 9,000 8,000			
	tures (All Funds)	400,000	400,000	400,000	N/A	7,000			
Unexpended (A	III Funds)	400,000	400,000	400,000	<u>N/A</u>	5,000		······································	
Unexpended, by General Rev Federal Other	•	0 0 400,000	0 0 400,000	0 0 400,000	N/A N/A N/A	3,000 2,000 1,000 0	0 FY 2013	0 FY 2014	0 FY 2015

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

.....

SECRETARY OF STATE

LOCAL RECORDS GRANTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E>
TAFP AFTER VETOES						····	
	PD	0.00	C) 0	400,000	400,000	C
	Total	0.00	(0	400,000	400,00	<u> </u>
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				_
	PD	0.00	C) 0	400,000	400,000	C
	Total	0.00	() 0	400,000	400,00	0
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PD	0.00	() 0	400,000	400,000	C
	Total	0.00	() 0	400,000	400,00	0

						C	DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
LOCAL RECORDS GRANTS CORE					<u></u>			
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	400,000 400.000	0.00	400,000 400.000	0.00 0.00	400,000 400,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	0.00	\$0 \$0	0.00	\$0 \$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0		\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00

Department: Secretar					
Program Name: Recor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Program is found in the	e following core budget(s):	Local Records Grants	······································		
1. What does this prog	ıram do?				
implementation gui	dance for approved records	management and/or pres		nority descriptive program/financia nis program was very successful, nitiated again in FY16.	
2. What is the authoriz RSMO 59.319, 10	•••	federal or state statute,	etc.? (Include the federal	program number, if applicable.)	
3. Are there federal ma	tching requirements? If ye	es, please explain.			
No					
4. Is this a federally ma	andated program? If yes, p	lease explain.			
No					
5. Provide actual expe	nditures for the prior three	fiscal years and planne	d expenditures for the curre	ent fiscal year.	
		Program	n Expenditure History	_	□GR
				000 000 000	S GFEDERAL
500,000	·····				■OTHER
400,000					
300,000			·		
200,000					
100,000	0 0		>	0	
0 +	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Planned	
6. What are the source	s of the "Other " funds?				<u></u>
	servation Fund (0577)				

Department: Secretary of State Program Name: Records Services Program is found in the following core budget(s): Local Records Grants 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure. 7b. Provide an efficiency measure. The average grant awarded was \$6,286. 7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. The Local Records Preservation Grant Program has funded 1,042 grants. These include 412 grants in 101 counties, 327 grants in 154 cities, 277 grants for 163 school districts, and an additional 26 grants were given to fire districts, water districts and other local government agencies. 7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. No formal measure exists. No formal measure exists.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
DOCUMENT PRESERVATION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT STATE DOCUMENT PRESERVATION		0 0.00	2.000	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE		0 0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC			2,000		2,000		2,000	
MO STATE ARCHIVES-ST LOUIS TST		0 0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
STATE DOCUMENT PRESERVATION		0 0.00	23,000	0.00	23,000	0.00	23,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD		0.00	23,001	0.00	23,001	0.00	23,001	0.00
TOTAL	qq	0 0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$0 0.00	\$25,001	0.00	\$25,001	0.00	\$25,001	0.00

	ecretary of State				Budget Unit	23157C			
	ds Services/Archive	S							
Core - Docume	nt Preservation				HB Section	12.095			
1. CORE FINAM	NCIAL SUMMARY		·····	······································	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	F١	⁷ 2017 Budge	t Request			FY 2017	Governor's	Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		<u> </u>	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	2,000	2,000	EE	0	0	2,000	2,000
PSD	0	0	23,000	23,000	PSD	0	0	23,000	23,000
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	25,000	25,000	Total	0	0	25,000	25,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					Fat Fringe	0	0	0	0
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	01	ESI. Frinde	1 01	U I	U I	
Est. Fringe Note: Fringes bl				0 es	Est. Fringe Note: Fringe	s budgeted in H			in fringes
Note: Fringes b	udgeted in House E	ill 5 except fo	r certain fring	es	Note: Fringe	al an and a state of a	louse Bill 5 ex	xcept for certa	•
Note: Fringes bi budgeted directly	udgeted in House E y to MoDOT, Highw	ill 5 except for ay Patrol, and	r certain fring Conservatio	es	Note: Fringe budgeted dir	es budgeted in H ectly to MoDOT,	louse Bill 5 ex	xcept for certa	•
Note: Fringes b	udgeted in House E	ill 5 except for ay Patrol, and	r certain fring Conservatio	es	Note: Fringe	es budgeted in H ectly to MoDOT,	louse Bill 5 ex	xcept for certa	•
Note: Fringes bi budgeted directly	udgeted in House E y to MoDOT, Highw Document Prese	ill 5 except for ay Patrol, and	r certain fring Conservatio	es	Note: Fringe budgeted dir	es budgeted in H ectly to MoDOT,	louse Bill 5 ex	xcept for certa	•
Note: Fringes bi budgeted directly Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCI The State Docu specific purpose allows the Arch inaccessible to	udgeted in House E y to MoDOT, Highw Document Prese RIPTION ument Preservation e of preserving lega ives to seek assista	Fund consists ance from the projects inclu	r certain fringe (0836) s of all money nd genealogie private sector ide grant adm	es n. s received by the cal materials and i r to help save state ninistration, work c	Note: Fringe budgeted dir	ves from gifts, b le to the public. nents, which mig	<i>louse Bill 5 e: Highway Pa</i> equests, or c The Docume pht otherwise	contributions for be lost, destructions	or the Don Fund Doyed, or
Note: Fringes bi budgeted directly Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCI The State Docu specific purpose allows the Arch inaccessible to	udgeted in House E by to MoDOT, Highw Document Prese RIPTION ument Preservation e of preserving lega ives to seek assista the public. Various	Fund consists ance from the projects inclu	r certain fringe (0836) s of all money nd genealogie private sector ide grant adm	es n. s received by the cal materials and i r to help save state ninistration, work c	Note: Fringe budgeted din Other Funds Missouri State Archi making them availab government docun	ves from gifts, b le to the public. nents, which mig	<i>louse Bill 5 e: Highway Pa</i> equests, or c The Docume pht otherwise	contributions for be lost, destructions	or the Don Fund Doyed, or
Note: Fringes budgeted directly Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCI The State Docu specific purpose allows the Arch inaccessible to make records a	udgeted in House E by to MoDOT, Highw Document Prese RIPTION ument Preservation e of preserving lega ives to seek assista the public. Various	Fund consists ance from the projects incluic ic as describe	r certain fringe (0836) s of all money nd genealogie private sector ide grant adm d in RSMo 10	es n. s received by the cal materials and i r to help save state ninistration, work c 09.005.	Note: Fringe budgeted din Other Funds Missouri State Archi making them availab government docun	ves from gifts, b le to the public. nents, which mig	<i>louse Bill 5 e: Highway Pa</i> equests, or c The Docume pht otherwise	contributions for be lost, destructions	or the Don Fund Doyed, or
Note: Fringes budgeted directly Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCI The State Docu specific purpose allows the Arch inaccessible to make records a	udgeted in House E y to MoDOT, Highw Document Prese RIPTION ument Preservation e of preserving lega vives to seek assista the public. Various available to the publ	Fund consists ance from the projects incluic ic as describe	r certain fringe (0836) s of all money nd genealogie private sector ide grant adm d in RSMo 10	es n. s received by the cal materials and i r to help save state ninistration, work c 09.005.	Note: Fringe budgeted din Other Funds Missouri State Archi making them availab government docun	ves from gifts, b le to the public. nents, which mig	<i>louse Bill 5 e: Highway Pa</i> equests, or c The Docume pht otherwise	contributions for be lost, destructions	or the Don Fund Doyed, or
Note: Fringes budgeted directly Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCI The State Docu specific purpose allows the Arch inaccessible to make records a	Udgeted in House E by to MoDOT, Highw Document Prese RIPTION ument Preservation e of preserving lega ives to seek assista the public. Various available to the publ	Fund consists ance from the projects incluic ic as describe	r certain fringe (0836) s of all money nd genealogie private sector ide grant adm d in RSMo 10	es n. s received by the cal materials and i r to help save state ninistration, work c 09.005.	Note: Fringe budgeted din Other Funds Missouri State Archi making them availab government docun	ves from gifts, b le to the public. nents, which mig	<i>louse Bill 5 e: Highway Pa</i> equests, or c The Docume pht otherwise	contributions for be lost, destructions	or the Don Fund Doyed, or

Department Secretary of State					Budget Unit	23157C
Division Records Services/Archive	es					40.005
Core - Document Preservation					HB Section	12.095
4. FINANCIAL HISTORY						
	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016		
-	Actual	Actual	Actual	Current Yr.		Actual Expenditures (All Funds)
Appropriation (All Funds)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000		
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A	2,000	
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A	1,800 —	······································
Budget Authority (All Funds)	25,000	25,000	25,000	N/A	1,600 -	1,609
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	1,609	790	0	N/A	1,400	
Unexpended (All Funds)	23,391	24,210	25,000	N/A	1,200	
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 23,391	0 0 24,210	0 0 25,000	N/A N/A N/A	800 600 400 200	790
					0 +	FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015
Reverted includes Governor's stand	dard 3 percer	it reserve (wh	en applicabl	e) and any ex	traordinary wi	ithholdings.

Department	Secretary of State				Budget Unit	23157C			
Division	Records Services/	Archives			-				
Core -	Missouri State Arcl	hives-St. Loui	s Center		HB Section	12.095			
1. CORE FINAN									
						EV 0047 (
		2017 Budget Federal	•	Total			Governor's R Fed	-	
PS	0		Other 0	Total	PS	<u> </u>	0	Other	Total
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	1	0	PSD	0	0	1	0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	1	<u> </u>	Total	0	0		<u> </u>
	<u>v</u>			• 	iOtai			I	I
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes bu	dgeted in House Bill	5 except for a	certain fringe	s	Note: Fringes	s budgeted in Ho	ouse Bill 5 exc	cept for certai	in fringes
budgeted directly	to MoDOT, Highway	Patrol, and (Conservation		budgeted dire	ctly to MoDOT,	Highway Patr	ol, and Cons	ervation.
Other Funds:	MO State Archives	- St. Louis Tr	ruet (0770)		Other Funds:				
			ust (0770)						
2. CORE DESCR	IPTION								,R, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
The facility w creation woul	ill centralize the hou ld be the result of a p	sing of million public-private	s of historica partnership l	illy valuable stat	to create a records c e and local governmen ate funds. An initial en the Center will not be	nt records in the ndowment would	St. Louis are	a. The Cente	er's
3. PROGRAM LI	STING (list program	ms included	in this core	funding)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>
					and the set of the set				

Department Secretary of State Budget Unit 23157C Division Records Services/Archives Core -Missouri State Archives-St. Louis Center **HB Section** 12.095 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Actual Current Yr. Actual Actual 200 Appropriation (All Funds) 1 1 1 1 Less Reverted (All Funds) 0 0 0 N/A Less Restricted (All Funds) N/A 0 0 0 Budget Authority (All Funds) N/A 1 1 1 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) 0 0 0 N/A Unexpended (All Funds) N/A 1 1 1 Unexpended, by Fund: 0 0 General Revenue 0 0 0 0 N/A Federal 0 0 0 N/A 0 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Other 1 1 1 N/A

CORE DECISION ITEM

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE DOCUMENT PRESERVATION

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

. . _ . .

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	EE	0.00	() 0	2,000	2,000)
	PD	0.00	() 0	23,001	23,001	1
	Total	0.00) 0	25,001	25,001	1
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	EE	0.00	() 0	2,000	2,000)
	PD	0.00	(0 0	23,001	23,001	1
	Total	0.00) 0	25,001	25,001	1
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	EE	0.00	() 0	2,000	2,000	C
	PD	0.00	() 0	23,001	23,001	1
	Total	0.00	() 0	25,001	25,00	1

						0	ECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
DOCUMENT PRESERVATION						<u> </u>		
CORE								
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	23,000	0.00	23,000	0.00	23,000	0.00
REFUNDS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	23,001	0.00	23,001	0.00	23,001	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$25,001	0.00	\$25,001	0.00	\$25,001	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$25,001	0.00	\$25,001	0.00	\$25,001	0.00

Department Secretary of State	
Program Name Records Services/Archives	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Document Preservation	
1. What does this program do? The State Document Preservation Fund consists of all moneys received by the Missouri State Archives from gifts, bequests, or contribution purpose of preserving legal, historical, and genealogical materials and making them available to the public. The Document Preservation F Archives to seek assistance from the private sector to help save state government documents, which might otherwise be lost, destroyed, a public. Various projects include grant administration, work on the St. Louis Judicial Records Project, or other special projects that make records the public as described in RSMo 109.005.	und allows the or inaccessible to the
 What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) RSMo 109.005 	
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.	
Νο	
4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.	
Νο	
5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.	
Program Expenditure History	GR
	∎FEDERAL
50,000	
40,000 30,000 25,000 25,000	
20,000	_
10.000	<u> </u>
	л —
FY 2013 Actual FY 2014 Actual FY 2015 Actual FY 2016 Planned	
6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?	
Document Preservation (0836)	

	artment Secretary of State
	ram Name Records Services/Archives ram is found in the following core budget(s): Document Preservation
109	Tuin is found in the following core budged(s). Bocument reservation
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure. During FY08 and FY09, funds from the Document Preservation Fund were spent making death certificates more accessible online. The effectiveness of this this expenditure can be seen in the decline in physical death certificate requests from 15,455 in 2006 to almost none from 2009 to the present. More recent preservation and access projects include records for the Missouri Supreme Court, Union Veterans Home, and early Land Sales.
b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	See 7a and 7c.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
	In FY15 the Missouri State Archives website received an average of 7.2 million hits per month.
′d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	The Missouri State Archives has been recognized by Family Tree Magazine for 12 consecutive years because of the no-cost easy access to records provided by the Missouri State Archives website.

Departmer	nt Secretary of State	·····			_				
	ame Records Services/Arc	hives.			_				
	s found in the following co		Missouri State Ar	chives - St I	ouis Center				
riogramie	reality in the renewing et	ne budget(3).	Wilsouth Otate 74	CHIVES - OL 1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································
	pes this program do?								
cente reclai acade	acility would provide more of r is much less expensive th med in government offices. emics and journalists. The ut having the diversion of go	an in finished o The facility wo creation of a St	office space. Thou ould draw thousan t. Louis Center wor	isands of dol ds of cultura uld allow rec	lars would be save tourists from acro	ed and thous	ands of square feet d States principall	of scarce y family hi	space would be istorians, but also
	the authorization for this			statute, etc.?	? (Include the fea	deral progra	m number, if appli	cable.)	
3. Are the	re federal matching requir	ements? If ye	es, please explain	ı.					
No									
4. Is this a	federally mandated prog	ram? If yes, p	lease explain.						
No			-						
140									
5. Provide	actual expenditures for t	he prior three	fiscal years and j	planned exp	enditures for the	e current fiso	cal year.		
					diture History	, <u></u> ,			□GR
10,000									GFEDERAL
			······		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
8,000			······			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	en e		
6,000					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~~~ <u>~</u> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		<u> </u>	
4,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		<u></u>				
2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	-
0	FY 2013 Actual		FY 2014 Actual		FY 2015 Actua	· _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _	FY 2016 Plann	 ad	_
			TT 2014 Actual					5u	
							· · ·		
				·····					

Dep	artment Secretary of State
	gram Name Records Services/Archives
	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri State Archives - St. Louis Center
6.	What are the sources of the "Other " funds?
	The Center's creation would be the result of a public-private partnership of non-state funds.
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.
	The cost of storing documents in a records center is much less than the cost of storing them in finished office space. Thousands of dollars would be saved and thousands of square feet of scarce space would be reclaimed in government offices.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	Aggregate savings are contingent on participation in the project. No state or local government entity would be compelled to turn over records.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
	N/A
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	Ν/Α

Library Services

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

GRAND TOTAL	\$3,504,001	0.00	\$723,776	0.00	\$723,776	0.00	\$723,776	0.00
TOTAL	3,504,001	0.00	723,776	0.00	723,776	0.00	723,776	0.00
TOTAL - PD	3,504,001	0.00	723,776	0.00	723,776	0.00	723,776	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GENERAL REVENUE	3,504,001	0.00	723,776	0.00	723,776	0.00	723,776	0.00
CORE								
STATE AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Unit								

			<u> </u>	CORE	DECISION ITEM						
Department	Secretary of Sta	te			Budget Unit 2	23515C	······································				
Division	Library Services					<u> </u>					
Core -	State Aid for Put	olic Libraries			HB Section	12.100					
1. CORE FINAL	NCIAL SUMMARY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
	F۱	/ 2017 Budge	t Request		FY 2017 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total		
PS	0	0	0	0	PS -	0	0	0	0		
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0		
PSD	723,776	0	0	723,776	PSD	723,776	0	0	723,776		
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0		
Total	723,776	0	0	723,776	Total =	723,776	0	0	723,776		
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0		
Note: Fringes b	udgeted in House I	Bill 5 except fo	r certain fring	les	Note: Fringes	budgeted in Hou	se Bill 5 exce	ept for certain	fringes		
oudgeted directl	ly to MoDOT, Highv	vay Patrol, an	d Conservatio	on.	budgeted dired	ctly to MoDOT, H	ighway Patro	l, and Conse	vation.		
Other Funds:					Other Funds:						
2. CORE DESC	RIPTION										
have a minimu access and de	um voted tax or loca	al government ary services fo	support equa r Missouri cit	al to ten cents per s izens. Funds are	opriates funds to suppo \$100 of assessed valua distributed to public libr	tion. Libraries us	se these fund	s to improve i	nformation		
3. PROGRAM	LISTING (list prog	rams include	d in this cor	e funding)		ee e					

Department	Secretary of St				Buc	lget Unit 235150	;		
Division Core -	Library Service State Aid for Pu				UD	C entian 12 100			
core -	State Ald for Pt	DIIC LIDIARIES			пр	Section 12.100			
4. FINANCIAL	HISTORY					·····			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Current Yr.		Actual Expen	ditures (All Funds)	
Appropriation (A	II Funds)	3,504,001	3,504,001	3,504,001	723,776	r			
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A				
Less Restricted		0	0	0	N/A				
Budget Authority	y (All Funds)	3,504,001	3,504,001	3,504,001	723,776	4,200,000			
	ures (All Funds)	3,504,001	3,504,001	3,504,001	N/A		2 604 001	2 504 001	2 504 001
Unexpended (Al	ll Funds)	0	0	0	N/A		3,504,001	3,504,001	3,504,001
Unexpended, by	(Eund)					3,100,000			
General Rev		0	0	0	N/A				
Federal	chuc	ů 0	õ	0 0	N/A				
Other		0 0	Ő	Ő	N/A				
						2,000,000	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
							FT 2013	FT 2014	FY 2015

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE STATE AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Exp
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PD	0.00	723,776	0	0	723,776	3
	Total	0.00	723,776	0	0	723,770	5
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							_
	PD	0.00	723,776	0	0	723,776	5
	Total	0.00	723,776	0	0	723,77	- 6 =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PD	0.00	723,776	0	0	723,776	6
	Total	0.00	723,776	0	0	723,77	<u>3</u>

						C	ECISION ITE	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
STATE AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY CORE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	3,504,001	0.00	723,776	0.00	723,776	0.00	723,776	0.00
TOTAL - PD	3,504,001	0.00	723,776	0.00	723,776	0.00	723,776	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$3,504,001	0.00	\$723,776	0.00	\$723,776	0.00	\$723,776	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$3,504,001	0.00	\$723,776	0.00	\$723,776	0.00	\$723,776	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

Department - Secretary of State

Program Name: State Aid for Public Libraries

Program is found in the following core budget(s): State Aid for Public Libraries

1. What does this program do?

State Aid for Public Libraries makes a vital contribution to improving public library services for Missourians. The program provides funds to public libraries that meet the requirements specified in the Missouri Constitution, Article IX, Section 10 and in RSMo 181.060. Public libraries having a minimum voted tax of local government support equal to ten cents per \$100 of assessed valuation are eligible to receive funds from this program. The average tax rate is set at \$.19.

While public libraries in Missouri are funded primarily through property taxes, this program provides funds that help bridge local variations in funding due to differences in local property valuations and voted tax rates. In large cities and small towns alike, libraries serve as community anchors and provide baseline access to government services, economic opportunity, and support for students. In many communities, public libraries provide the only no cost high speed internet access, heavily used by people seeking jobs, filling out application forms, researching business opportunities, participating in online classes, or filing their taxes. For children, public libraries support early learning and education through storytimes, summer reading programs, and help with homework. State aid funds are used for computer technology or other equipment, Internet connectivity, print and digital resources, and library staff.

State aid applications are submitted annually for review and certification by the State Librarian. Once approved, local library boards of trustees decide the allocation of these funds according to the highest local needs and priorities.

The Secretary of State and the State Library provide service guidelines through the Missouri Public Library Standards. These Standards provide benchmarks for per capita income, hours of service, amount of funds to be budgeted for library collections, and guidelines for determining current and future community technology needs. Many libraries in Missouri currently struggle to meet the Missouri Public Library Standards. State aid funding provides modest support for libraries moving to meet the benchmarks.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable).

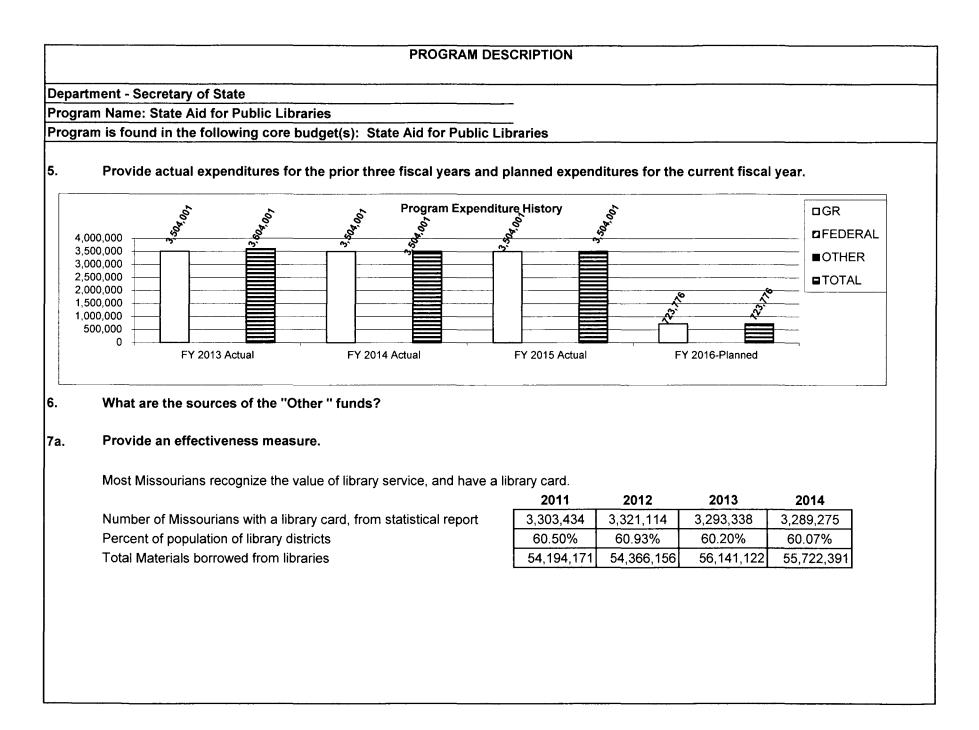
RSMo Ch. 181.060; Mo Constitution, Article IX, Section 10

3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No



Depar	tment - Secretary of State	·		<u> </u>				
Progr	am Name: State Aid for Public Libraries	-						
Progr	am is found in the following core budget(s): State Aid for Public Lib	raries						
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.							
Many Missourians rely on their local library for access to the Internet. Libraries provide Internet access using high speed								
	connections at no charge for the user. This provides high quality and e	efficiency for the	e user.					
		2011	2012	2013	2014			
	Public Internet Computers provided	4,741	4,909	4,931	4,945			
	Users of Library-provided Computers	6,758,008	6,536,381	6,799,404	6,376,873			
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.							
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.				FY2016-			
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.	FY 2013	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016- Projected			
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. Eligible library districts	FY 2013	FY2014 165	FY2015 166				

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

GRAND TOTAL	\$2,642,744	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00
TOTAL	2,642,744	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	2,642,744	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE	2,642,744	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
CORE								
REAL								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Unit								

CORE DECISION ITEM

	Secretary of State				Budget Unit	23520C			
Division	Library Services								
Core -	REAL Program	· · · · · · · · · · · ·			HB Section	12.102			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY					······································			
	FY 2	017 Budget	Request			FY 2017 G	iovernor's R	ecommen	dation
	GR F	ederal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	EE	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	Total	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
	budgeted in House Bill	5 except for	certain frin		Note: Fringe	s budgeted in Ho	use Bill 5 exc	ept for cer	tain fringes
	tly to MoDOT, Highway					ectly to MoDOT, I			
	······································				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
Other Funds:					Other Funds	:			
2. CORE DESC	PIDTION					. <u></u>		····	<u> </u>
			 	· · · · · · · · · · · ·			··· • • • •		·····
	B								
The REAL	. Program provides Inte	rnet access,	peripheral	items, training and t	echnical support for p	oublic libraries and	d licensing of	shared ele	
resources	available to public libra	ries, K-12 so	chools, high	ner education, and s	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the conf	available to public libra tractual programs for M	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th	chools, high ne Missouri	ner education, and s	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the conf	available to public libra	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th	chools, high ne Missouri	ner education, and s	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the conf	available to public libra tractual programs for M	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th	chools, high ne Missouri	ner education, and s	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the conf	available to public libra tractual programs for M	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th	chools, high ne Missouri	ner education, and s	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the conf	available to public libra tractual programs for M	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th	chools, high ne Missouri	ner education, and s	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the cont telecomm	available to public libra tractual programs for M unications network in th	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th e State of M	chools, high ie Missouri issouri.	ner education, and s Research and Educ	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the cont telecomm	available to public libra tractual programs for M	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th e State of M	chools, high ie Missouri issouri.	ner education, and s Research and Educ	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the cont telecommu 3. PROGRAM	available to public libra tractual programs for M unications network in th LISTING (list program	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th e State of M ns included	chools, high ne Missouri lissouri. <u>in this cor</u>	ner education, and s Research and Educ	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the cont telecommu 3. PROGRAM	available to public libra tractual programs for M unications network in th	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th e State of M ns included	chools, high ne Missouri lissouri. <u>in this cor</u>	ner education, and s Research and Educ	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the cont telecommu 3. PROGRAM	available to public libra tractual programs for M unications network in th LISTING (list program	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th e State of M ns included	chools, high ne Missouri lissouri. <u>in this cor</u>	ner education, and s Research and Educ	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the cont telecommu 3. PROGRAM	available to public libra tractual programs for M unications network in th LISTING (list program	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th e State of M ns included	chools, high ne Missouri lissouri. <u>in this cor</u>	ner education, and s Research and Educ	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or
resources of the cont telecommu 3. PROGRAM	available to public libra tractual programs for M unications network in th LISTING (list program	ries, K-12 so OREnet. Th e State of M ns included	chools, high ne Missouri lissouri. <u>in this cor</u>	ner education, and s Research and Educ	tate agencies. The R	emote Electronic	Access for Li	ibraries (RI	EAL) Program is or

Department Secretary of State Budget Unit 23520C Division Library Services **REAL Program** Core -**HB Section** 12.102 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 **Actual Expenditures (All Funds)** Current Yr. Actual Actual Actual Appropriation (All Funds) 2,000,000 3,109,250 3,109,250 3,109,250 4,000,000 Less Reverted (All Funds) 0 0 0 0 Less Restricted (All Funds) 0 0 0 0 3,109,250 Budget Authority (All Funds) 3,109,250 3,109,250 2,000,000 3.500.000 3,109,250 3,109,250 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) 3,109,250 2,642,744 N/A 3,109,250 Unexpended (All Funds) 466,506 N/A 0 0 3,000,000 2,642,744 Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue 0 0 466.506 N/A 2,500,000 Federal 0 0 0 N/A Other 0 0 0 N/A 2.000.000 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015

CORE DECISION ITEM

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable). Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

In FY15, appropriated funds were not released until April 2015. Some program activities could not be completed in time to use all appropriated funds.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE REAL

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES		<u></u>						
	EE	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000)
	Total	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000)
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								-
	EE	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000)
	Total	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000	-
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							-
	EE	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000)
	Total	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000	-

						DECISION ITE	EM DETAIL
 FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
······						<u> </u>	
2,642,744	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00

2,000,000

\$2,000,000

\$2,000,000

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

1/21/16	8:19	
imdideta	il	

Budget Unit Decision Item

GRAND TOTAL

REAL

Budget Object Class

TOTAL - EE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

GENERAL REVENUE

FEDERAL FUNDS

OTHER FUNDS

2,642,744

\$2,642,744

\$2,642,744

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

2,000,000

\$2,000,000

\$2,000,000

\$0

\$0

2,000,000

\$2,000,000

\$2,000,000

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

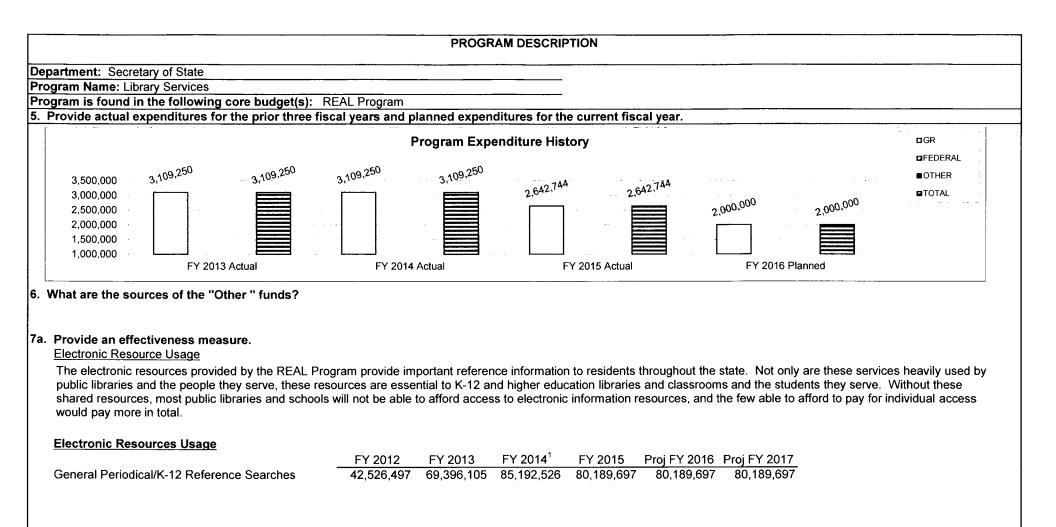
0.00

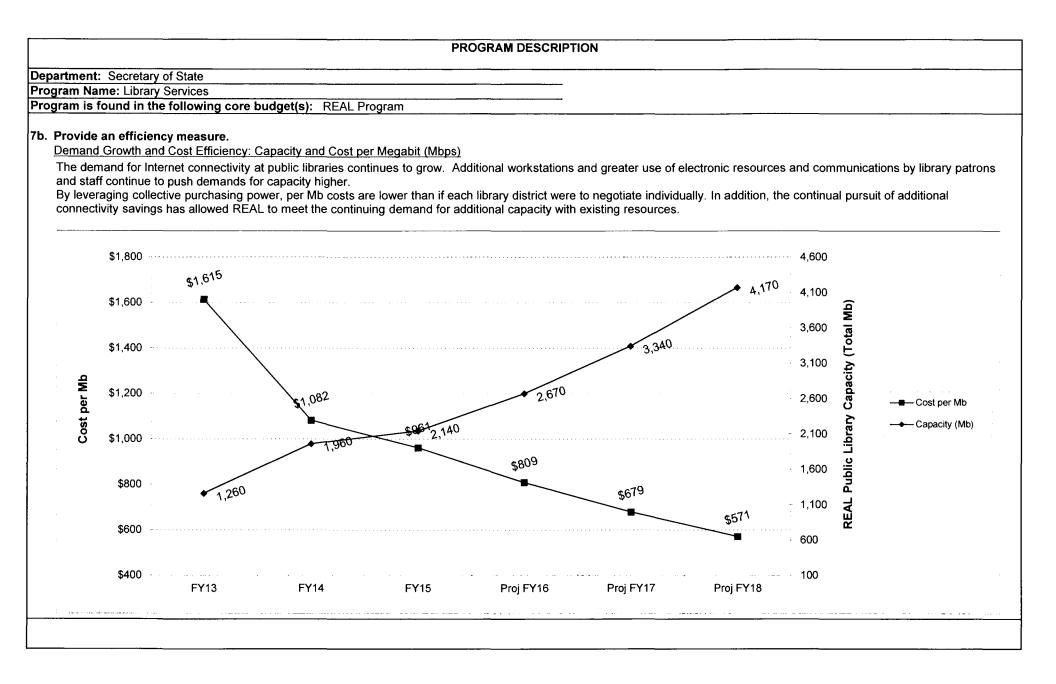
0.00

0.00

0.00

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Department: Secretary of State
Program Name: Library Services
Program is found in the following core budget(s): REAL Program
1. What does this program do?
The REAL Program provides Internet access, network security, training, technical support, and peripheral services for public libraries, as well as licensing of shared electronic reference resources available to Missouri public libraries, K-12 schools, higher education institutions and state agencies.
Public libraries serve as the sole source of high speed Internet access for many Missourians, especially in our rural communities. In order for Missourians to compete in an online environment for jobs and business revenue, they need a basic level of knowledge of computer and Internet resources. Public libraries provide urban and rural low-to-moderate income families the only widely available internet access and electronic resources used to gain the knowledge required to compete in an ever-increasingly online economy. Via their local library's high speed Internet access, patrons access government forms, apply for jobs and receive essential online training and courses. As schools continue to increase their use of electronic resources in their curricula, public libraries often provide the only means for students to complete research and online assignments outside school hours, particularly for those who have no computer or lack reliable Internet access at home.
To meet the ongoing demand for Internet access to serve their local communities, REALProgram participating libraries have increased their bandwidth by an average of 25% each year for the last three years. The American Libary Association (ALA) currently recommends connections of 100 megabits per second (Mbps) for libraries serving populations of 50,000 or less and 1 gigabit per second (Gbps) for libraries serving populations larger than 50,000. Today, no REAL participating library meets the ALA recommendations.
The REAL Program appropriation includes funding for several types of database services including a general periodicals database, general practice tests including citizenship and college entrance exams, as well as resources for health, business, and other popular research topics. These services are heavily used by all types of libraries, and are also available to state agencies. Without this program, most public libraries and schools would not be able to afford access to electronic information resources. Those that are able to afford access would individually pay a considerably higher per capita cost for these resources, thus wasting scarce taxpayer dollars. For example, one such statewide product license fee was \$644,283 in FY15. If every K-12 school, public library, and higher education institution acquired its own individual license, the total cost to taxpayers would have exceeded an estimated \$10 million.
The Missouri Research and Education Network (MOREnet) offers essential technical services and maintains a high-capacity, high -speed statewide telecommunications network in the State of Missouri. The Remote Electronic Access for Libraries (REAL) Program is one of the contractual programs for MOREnet.
 What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Mo. Constitution, Article IX, Section 10 RSMo Ch. 181
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain. No
4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain. No





PROGRAM DESCRIPTION									
Department: Secretary of State				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····				
Program Name: Library Services									
Program is found in the following core budget(s	;): REAL Program								
7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals se	erved, if applicable.				Projected	Projected			
	FY 2012	FY 2013 ¹	FY 2014 ²	FY 2015 ³	FY 2016	FY 2017			
Number of libraries participating	134	135	132	120	123	127			
Total eligible	146	147	146	146	146	146			
Percent of eligible library districts	91.8%	91.8%	90.4%	82.2%	84.2%	86.8%			

In FY13, Bonne Terre Memorial Libray cancelled membership; Caldwell County and Rolla Public libraries joined as new members.

² In FY14, McDonald County cancelled all services. Fisk Community Library was no longer eligible for the REAL Program and Jackson Public Library merged with a regional system.

³ In FY15, due to the REAL Program funding withhold, a total of 12 library systems cancelled services and withdrew from the REAL Program.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

All participants contacting our support team for assistance receive an electronic satisfaction survey following the resolution of their issue(s). This survey asks the participant to rate performance in five areas: Staff Knowledge, Effectiveness of Solution, Timeliness of Resolution, Staff Communication, and Courteous Service. Since FY14, 98% of stated they are satisfied with the service received from the help desk.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRAR								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS	577,950	0.00	831,508	0.00	831,508	0.00	831,508	0.00
TOTAL - EE	577,950	0.00	831,508	0.00	831,508	0.00	831,508	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS	2,079,552	0.00	3,293,492	0.00	3,293,492	0.00	3,293,492	0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,079,552	0.00	3,293,492	0.00	3,293,492	0.00	3,293,492	0.00
TOTAL	2,657,502	0.00	4,125,000	0.00	4,125,000	0.00	4,125,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,657,502	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00

Department	Secretary of Sta	te			Budget Unit 2	3722C			
Division	Library Services								
Core -	Federal Aid to P	ublic Libraries			HB Section 1	2.105			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY					······			
	F	Y 2017 Budge	t Request			FY 2017	Governor's R	ecommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS –	0	0	0	C
EE	0	831,508	0	831,508	EE	0	831,508	0	831,508
PSD	0	3,293,492	0	3,293,492	PSD	0	3,293,492	0	3,293,492
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	C
Total	0	4,125,000	0	4,125,000	Total =	0	4,125,000	0	4,125,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	
-	budgeted in House I tly to MoDOT, Highv		•		Note: Fringes budgeted direc	-		•	-
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				

CORE DECISION ITEM

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The purpose of the Library Services and Technology Act Fund (LSTA) is to stimulate excellence and promote access to learning and information resources in all types of libraries and for individuals of all ages. Libraries have identified needs to make increased use of technology and train staff and library users in its effective use. This implements the Missouri State Library's long-range plan to use federal funds to develop stronger library services.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Federal Aid for Public Libraries

Department	Secretary of Sta		·		Buc	Iget Unit 23722C			
Division	Library Service:								
Core -	Federal Aid to F	Public Libraries	3		HB	Section 12.105			
4. FINANCIAL	HISTORY			·····			<u></u>		
		FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Current Yr.	····	Actual Exper	nditures (All Funds)	
Appropriation (A	All Funds)	2,750,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	3,200,000			
Less Reverted ((All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A				
Less Restricted	(All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A				
Budget Authority	y (All Funds)	2,750,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	N/A				2,657,502
Actual Expendit	ures (All Funds)	2,232,299	2,401,730	2,657,502	N/A		2 222 200	2,401,730	
Unexpended (Al		517,701	1,723,270	1,467,498	N/A	2,200,000	2,232,299		
Unexpended, by	v Fund:								
General Rev		0	0	0	N/A				·
Federal		517,701	1,723,270	1,467,498	N/A				
Other		0	0	0	N/A				
						1,200,000 👢	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

CORE DECISION ITEM

NOTES:

LSTA funds may be spent over a two year period. Sufficient appropriation authority is needed to allow for fund management during periods when funds are encumbered from two grant allocations.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE FEDERAL AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRAR

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget								
	Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	EE	0.00		0	831,508		0	831,508	
	PD	0.00		0	3,293,492		0	3,293,492	
	Total	0.00		0	4,125,000		0	4,125,000	-
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									
	EE	0.00		0	831,508		0	831,508	l
	PD	0.00		0	3,293,492		0	3,293,492	
	Total	0.00		0	4,125,000		0	4,125,000	-) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE								
	EE	0.00		0	831,508		0	831,508	5
	PD	0.00		0	3,293,492		0	3,293,492	
	Total	0.00		0	4,125,000		0	4,125,000)

.

Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	L FY 2017	ECISION ITE	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRAR								
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	9,296	0.00	12,000	0.00	12,000	0.00	12,000	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	9,290	0.00	12,000	0.00	12,000	0.00	12,000	0.00
SUPPLIES	6,641	0.00	38,000	0.00	38,000	0.00	38,000	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0,041	0.00	45,000	0.00	45,000	0.00	45,000	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	0	0.00	45,000	0.00	45,000	0.00	40,000	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	496,470	0.00	724,299	0.00	724,299	0.00	724,299	0.00
M&R SERVICES	/	0.00	124,299	0.00	124,299	0.00	124,255	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	59,233 0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
	•		1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
	0	0.00	1		1		1	
	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	0	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	1,201	0.00	1,201	0.00	1,201	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	6,310	0.00	10,000	0.00	10,000	0.00	10,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	577,950	0.00	831,508	0.00	831,508	0.00	831,508	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	2,079,552	0.00	3,293,491	0.00	3,293,491	0.00	3,293,491	0.00
REFUNDS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,079,552	0.00	3,293,492	0.00	3,293,492	0.00	3,293,492	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,657,502	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$2,657,502	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Aid for Public Libraries

1. What does this program do?

The purpose of the Library Services and Technology Act Fund (LSTA) is to stimulate excellence and promote access to learning and information resources in all types of libraries and for individuals of all ages, including targeted populations. The Missouri State Library is the State Library Administrative Agency for LSTA funds awarded annually to Missouri. Based on needs identified by Missouri libraries and a formal evaluation of the 2008-2012 State Five Year Plan, approved by the Institute for Museum and Library Services (IMLS), the federal agency which administers the LSTA funds, the Missouri State Library developed a Five Year Plan for 2013-2017. As required, the Plan was approved by the Institute for Museum and Library Services .

To implement the 2013-2017 Five Year Plan, the Missouri State Library developed programs to :

- 1. Build and sustain information resources
- 2. Target library and information services
- 3. Strengthen the library workforce

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

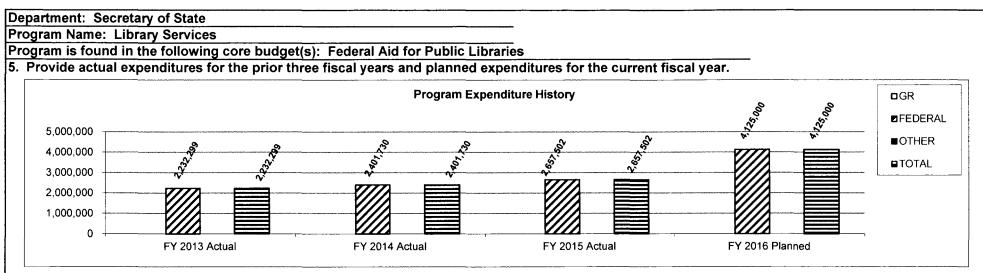
Library Services and Technology Act; Public Law 104-208 as amended.

3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, states must provide a 34% match in general revenue funding. States are also required to maintain their level of effort of expenditures for libraries purposes, as calculated over a 3-year average.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

All states receive funds under The Museum and Library Services Act of 2003. Funds are calculated by formula under the law and reserved to the states.



6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

All grant applications require detailed evaluation plans. For state FY15, 207 of 211 grant applications were awarded LSTA funding. This indicates most libraries submitting applications were able to follow grant guidelines and propose projects that met requirements for appropriate use of funds in their communities. Grantees are required to report impact of their individual projects, and describe how services are improved through acquisition of up-to-date technology, or programs to reach populations with difficulty using libraries due to transportation or other barriers. The LSTA 2008-2012 plan evaluation showed 72% of public libraries consider LSTA-funded opportunities as Very Important or Critical in being able to serve clients well.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

New project managers and others needing to be updated on grant guidelines participated in training sessions to increase their understanding of requirements for grant management. Libraries participating in training exhibit better compliance with reporting deadlines and providing information needed to document grant activity. Survey results from the LSTA FY2008-2012 evaluation show that staff feel well supported in the application process, with 84% rating the guidance provided as very good or excellent.

Department: Secretary of State Program Name: Library Services Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Aid for Public Libraries

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Number and grant award amounts of local library

	FY2013	FY2014	FY2015
Local Library Project Grants	205	156	207
Amount Awarded	\$1,234,504	\$1,619,121	\$1,622,622

In FY2014, the Missouri State Library launched an early literacy initiative to train library staffs in improving and expanding early literacy services to help Missouri's children be ready to read and to learn when they start school.

	FY2014	FY2015
Participating public libraries	47	99
Library Service Population	4,389,240	4,893,461

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Library staff give consistently high ratings to training provided, whether in person or online.

Surveys results from the LSTA FY2008-2012 evaluation show that CE training events are perceived by most participants as being an effective tool for increasing understanding of new library practices and procedures. Furthermore, most participants report sharing information with other staff and applying what they have learned to programming and services.

	FY2013	FY2014	FY2015
Training sessions**	433	325	440
Attendance	2,939	1,869	2,449

**Please note during FY13, the State Library provided access to an online continuing education service that was discontinued in FY14. A new online service started in January 2015.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit				· <u>····</u> ·····				
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND	<u>, ''</u>			·		····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND	2,928	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00
TOTAL - EE	2,928	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND	790,923	0.00	874,999	0.00	874,999	0.00	874,999	0.00
TOTAL - PD	790,923	0.00	874,999	0.00	874,999	0.00	874,999	0.00
TOTAL	793,851	0.00	900,000	0.00	900,000	0.00	900,000	0.00
10% A & E - 1231003								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,405,000	0.00	210,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,405,000	0.00	210,000	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,405,000	0.00	210,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$793,851	0.00	\$900,000	0.00	\$4,305,000	0.00	\$1,110,000	0.00

CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of Stat	e			Budget Unit	23727C			
vision	Library Services					·····			
ore -	Library Networkir	ng Fund			HB Section	12.110			
CORE FINA	ICIAL SUMMARY					······			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	FY	2017 Budge	t Request			FY 2017 G	Governor's R	ecommenda	tion
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
5	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	25,001	25,001	EE	0	0	25,001	25,001
SD	0	0	874,999	874,999	PSD	0	0	874,999	874,999
RF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
otal	0	0	900,000	900,000	Total	0	0	900,000	900,000
TE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
	udgeted in House E	Bill 5 except fo				s budgeted in Hous	- T		ringes
	y to MoDOT, Highw					ectly to MoDOT, Hig			
)ther Funds:	Library Networkir			_	Other Funds:				
Julei Fullus.	LIDIALY NELWORKI	ig Fullu (062.	2)		Other Fullus.				
CORE DESC	RIPTION							·	
distribution to contributions,	public libraries for p or bequests from fe of the gift. Special r	ourchase of lib deral, private	orary materials , or other sour	s to meet Misso rces may also l	letes and entertainers souri citizens' needs for a be deposited to the Libra ck all expenditures. Inte	ccurate and reliable ary Networking Fun	e information d (182.812 R	(143.183 RSM SMo) and use	lo). Gifts, ed according to
. PROGRAM I	ISTING (list progr king Fund	rams include	d in this core	e funding)					
									

Department Secretary of State Budget Unit 23727C Division Library Services Core -Library Networking Fund **HB Section** 12.110 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Actual Actual Actual Current Yr. Appropriation (All Funds) 900,000 1,600,000 2,300,000 900,000 900,000 Less Reverted (All Funds) 805,368 0 0 0 N/A 793,851 800,000 Less Restricted (All Funds) 0 0 0 N/A 700,000 1,600,000 2,300,000 900,000 Budget Authority (All Funds) N/A 600,000 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) 113,646 805,368 793,851 N/A 500.000 1,494,632 Unexpended (All Funds) 1,486,354 106,149 N/A 400,000 Unexpended, by Fund: 300,000 General Revenue 0 0 0 N/A 200,000 Federal 0 0 0 N/A 113,646 100,000 Other 1,486,354 1,494,632 106,149 N/A 0 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary expenditure restrictions. NOTES:

CORE DECISION ITEM

New Decision Item Requests are completed each fiscal year for 10% of estimated A & E tax collections, for both the Library Networking Fund and the Transfer into the Library Networking Fund. Payments are made to assist public libraries to the extent of the appropriated amount and accrued interest.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	EE	0.00	() 0	25,001	25,001	l
	PD	0.00	() 0	874,999	874,999)
	Total	0.00	(0	900,000	900,000)
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							_
	EE	0.00	() 0	25,001	25,001	1
	PD	0.00	(0	874,999	874,999)
	Total	0.00	(0	900,000	900,000	5
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	EE	0.00	() 0	25,001	25,001	1
	PD	0.00	(0	874,999	874,999	9
	Total	0.00	(0	900,000	900,000)

						C	ECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND		······································	······································				········	
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	967	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,501	0.00	1,501	0.00	1,501	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
M&R SERVICES	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	1,961	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	0	0.00	5,500	0.00	5,500	0.00	5,500	0.00
TOTAL - EE	2,928	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	790,923	0.00	874,999	0.00	874,999	0.00	874,999	0.00
TOTAL - PD	790,923	0.00	874,999	0.00	874,999	0.00	874,999	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$793,851	0.00	\$900,000	0.00	\$900,000	0.00	\$900,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$793,851	0.00	\$900,000	0.00	\$900,000	0.00	\$900,000	0.00

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	·
Department: Secretary of State, Library Services	
Program Name: Library Networking Fund	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Library Networking Fund	
1. What does this program do?	
This program provides funds to Missouri public libraries for books in any format, audio, video, and other information materials to meet citizens' needs and authoritative information. In fields where information changes rapidly, such as health, sciences, business, and consumer information, new items purchased regularly to avoid incorrect and sometimes harmful information. Families need interesting, well-written, attractive materials to develop chi in reading and learning, whether or not they can afford to purchase them. Reading aloud to young children has been found to be a major factor in sci and later reading achievement. Students and adults find accurate, reliable information in their local libraries. Information in rapidly changing fields s and consumer information is accessed to make informed decisions, search for jobs, plan career changes, and inform themselves as citizens. In access 143.183 RSMo, ten percent of the annual estimate of taxes generated from the nonresident entertainer and professional athlete income tax is to be a transferred to the Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries. In addition, gifts, contributions, grants and bequests from federal, privat sources may also be deposited to the Library Networking Fund and used according to the purpose of the gift or grant. Interest accrued to the Library Fund may also be spent for the purposes of the fund.	must be Idren's interest chool readiness uch as health ordance with allocated and e, or other
2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)	
Sections 143.183 RSMo (professional athletes and entertainers income tax), 182.812 RSMo (Library Networking Fund) and 181.021 RSMo (State	Library)
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.	
No	
4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.	
No 5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.	
Program Expenditure History	DGR
	#FEDERAL
1.545.000 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	■OTHER
1,295,000	
45,000 FY 2013 Actual FY 2014 Actual FY 2015 Actual FY 2016 Planned	

		PROGRAM DESCRIP		
	artment: Secretary of State, Library Services gram Name: Library Networking Fund			
	gram name: Library Networking Fund gram is found in the following core budget(s): L	ibrary Networking Fund		
	gran is found in the following core budget(s).	ibrary receiver king r and		
5. V	Vhat are the sources of the "Other " funds?			
	Library Networking Fund			
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.			
	Total materials circulated, per statistical report Materials circulated per person	54,366,156 56,141,122 55,	4 (FY15) 722,391 0.180	
b.	Provide an efficiency measure. Research studies show that children and teens wh		er	
7b.	-		er	
7b.	Research studies show that children and teens where the second studies is the second state of the second s	oost the availability of 2013 2014	er 2015*	*Note a large library system changed its
'b.	Research studies show that children and teens wh less learning loss. These funds allow libraries to b appealing reading materials for youth. <u>Summer Reading Club:</u> Youth summer reading club participants	2013 2014 187,538 213,216 1	2015* 56,536	traditional summer reading program to a
7b.	Research studies show that children and teens where the second studies is the second state of the second s	oost the availability of 2013 2014 187,538 213,216 1	2015*	
	Research studies show that children and teens wh less learning loss. These funds allow libraries to b appealing reading materials for youth. <u>Summer Reading Club:</u> Youth summer reading club participants	2013 2014 <th< td=""><td>2015* 56,536</td><td>traditional summer reading program to a online version which greatly impacted th</td></th<>	2015* 56,536	traditional summer reading program to a online version which greatly impacted th
_	Research studies show that children and teens wh less learning loss. These funds allow libraries to b appealing reading materials for youth. Summer Reading Club: Youth summer reading club participants Teen summer reading club participants	2013 2014 <th< td=""><td>2015* 56,536 9,492</td><td>traditional summer reading program to a online version which greatly impacted th</td></th<>	2015* 56,536 9,492	traditional summer reading program to a online version which greatly impacted th
	Research studies show that children and teens wh less learning loss. These funds allow libraries to b appealing reading materials for youth. Summer Reading Club: Youth summer reading club participants Teen summer reading club participants Provide the number of clients/individuals serve Eligible library districts, per FY	2013 2014 2013 2014 187,538 213,216 1 32,767 61,483 2 ed, if applicable. 2012 (FY13) 2013 (FY14) 201 164 165	2015* 56,536 9,492 4 (FY15) 166	traditional summer reading program to a online version which greatly impacted th
	Research studies show that children and teens wh less learning loss. These funds allow libraries to b appealing reading materials for youth. Summer Reading Club: Youth summer reading club participants Teen summer reading club participants Provide the number of clients/individuals serve	2013 2014 2013 2014 187,538 213,216 1 32,767 61,483 2 ed, if applicable. 2012 (FY13) 2013 (FY14) 201 164 165	2015* 56,536 9,492 4 (FY15)	traditional summer reading program to a online version which greatly impacted th
7c.	Research studies show that children and teens wh less learning loss. These funds allow libraries to b appealing reading materials for youth. Summer Reading Club: Youth summer reading club participants Teen summer reading club participants Provide the number of clients/individuals serve Eligible library districts, per FY	2013 2014 2013 2014 187,538 213,216 1 32,767 61,483 2 ed, if applicable. 2012 (FY13) 2013 (FY14) 2013 164 165 5,450,526 5,470,525 5,4	2015* 56,536 9,492 4 (FY15) 166	traditional summer reading program to a online version which greatly impacted th
7b. 7c.	Research studies show that children and teens wh less learning loss. These funds allow libraries to b appealing reading materials for youth. Summer Reading Club: Youth summer reading club participants Teen summer reading club participants Provide the number of clients/individuals serve Eligible library districts, per FY Population of library districts	2013 2014 2013 2014 187,538 213,216 1 32,767 61,483 2 ed, if applicable. 2012 (FY13) 2013 (FY14) 201 164 165 5,450,526 5,470,525 5,470,525 railable.	2015* 56,536 9,492 4 (FY15) 166	traditional summer reading program to a online version which greatly impacted th

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2017
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING-TRANSFER								
CORE								
FUND TRANSFERS								
GENERAL REVENUE	776,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	776,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00
TOTAL	776,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00
Transfer 10% A & E to 0822 - 1231004								
FUND TRANSFERS								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,405,000	0.00	210,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,405,000	0.00	210,000	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,405,000	0.00	210,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$776,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$4,205,000	0.00	\$1,010,000	0.00

CORE DECISION ITEM	
--------------------	--

Department	Secretary of State	<u> </u>			Budget Unit 2	23727C			
Division	Library Services				_				
Core -	Library Networkin	g Fund Trans	fer		HB Section 12.115				
. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY	··········		·····	······································				
	FY	2017 Budge	t Request			FY 2017 G	overnor's R	ecommenda	tion
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS _	0	0	0	C
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	C
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	C
TRF	800,000	0	0	800,000	TRF	800,000	0	0	800,000
Total	800,000	0	0	800,000	Total =	800,000	0	0	800,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	
Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in House Bi	II 5 except for	r certain fring	es	Note: Fringes	budgeted in Hous	se Bill 5 exce	pt for certain	fringes
udgeted direct	ly to MoDOT, Highwa	y Patrol, and	Conservatio	n.	budgeted direc	ctly to MoDOT, Hi	ghway Patrol	, and Conser	vation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
2. CORE DESC		·····							
distribution to contributions, the purposes	public libraries for pu or bequests from fee	urchase of lib leral, private, eporting cate	rary material or other sou	s to meet Missou irces may also be	tes and entertainers sh i citizens' needs for ac deposited to the Librar all expenditures. Inter	curate and reliably y Networking Fur	e information nd (182.812 F	(143.183 RS RSMo) and us	SMo). Gifts sed accord

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Library Networking Fund

Secretary of State Department Budget Unit 23727C Division Library Services **HB Section** 12.115 Library Networking Fund Transfer Core -4. FINANCIAL HISTORY FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Actual Actual Actual Current Yr. Appropriation (All Funds) 100,000 800.000 800,000 800.000 900,000 800,000 Less Reverted (All Funds) 0 0 (24,000)N/A 776,000 800.000 Less Restricted (All Funds) 0 0 N/A 700.000 Budget Authority (All Funds) 800.000 776,000 N/A 100.000 600.000 Actual Expenditures (All Funds) 100.000 800.000 776.000 N/A 500.000 Unexpended (All Funds) 0 0 N/A 0 400.000 Unexpended, by Fund: 300,000 **General Revenue** 0 0 0 N/A 200.000 Federal 0 0 0 N/A 100<u>0</u>Ø0 100,000 Other 0 0 0 N/A 0 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015

CORE DECISION ITEM

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary expenditure restrictions.

NOTES:

New Decision requests, for 10% of estimated A & E tax collections, were not funded in FY11 and FY12. An NDI for \$3,141,000 was requested in FY13. \$100,000 was appropriated and used to aid public libraries. An NDI for \$3,239,000 was requested in FY14. \$800,000 was appropriated and used to aid public libraries. An NDI for \$3,239,000 was requested in FY14. \$800,000 was appropriated and used to aid public libraries. An NDI for \$3,239,000 was requested in FY14. \$800,000 was appropriated and used to aid public libraries. An NDI for \$3,239,000 was requested in FY14. \$800,000 was appropriated and used to aid public libraries.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

· · · ·

SECRETARY OF STATE LIBRARY NETWORKING-TRANSFER

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES	<u></u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	TRF	0.00	800,000	0		0	800,000)
	Total	0.00	800,000	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	800,000)
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST	·							-
	TRF	0.00	800,000	0		0	800,000)
	Total	0.00	800,000	0		0	800,000	-) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	TRF	0.00	800,000	0		0	800,000)
	Total	0.00	800,000	0		0	800,000)

						I	DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING-TRANSFER CORE					<u>.</u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
TRANSFERS OUT	776,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	776,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$776,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$776,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

rogram is found in t	ary Networking Fund Tran	-f			
	the following core hudget(ster s): Library Networking Fund			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	oj. Elotary Rothonning Fana			
What does this pro	-				
to the Library Netwo and reliable informa sources may also b	orking Fund for distribution t ation from libraries. In additi e deposited to the Library N	sfer of ten percent of the estima o public libraries for purchase of on to this transfer, monies receiv etworking Fund (RSMo182.812) ures. Interest accrued to the Lib	library materials, adding to the ved from gifts, contributions, gr and used according to the pu	e funding used to meet Missouri ants or bequests from federal, p rposes of the gift or grant. Spec	ans' need for accura private or other sial reporting
		e., federal or state statute, etc and entertainers income tax), 18		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	itate Library)
		····· ································		3 (1	,
Are there federal r	natching requirements? If	yes, please explain.			
No					
Is this a federally	mandated program? If yes	s, please explain.			
No					
Provide actual exp	penditures for the prior thr	ee fiscal years and planned ex	openditures for the current fi	scal year.	
		Program Expe	enditure History		□GR
			<i>"</i> 0		■ FEDERAL
1,050,000					■OTHER
	100,000 100,000				BTOTAL
50,000 +	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY2016 Planned	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Secretary of State Program Name: Library Networking Fund Transfer Program is found in the following core budget(s): Library Networking Fund Transfer

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

2012 (FY13) 2013 (FY14) 2014 (FY15)

Total materials circulated, per statistical report Materials circulated per person

54,366,156	56,141,122	55,722,391
9.974	10.260	10.180

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Research studies show that children and teens who read over the summer months suffer less learning loss. These funds allow libraries to boost the availability of appealing reading materials for youth.

Summer Reading Club:	2013	2014	2015*
Youth summer reading club participants	187,538	213,216	156,536
Teen summer reading club participants	32,767	61,483	29,492

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

	2012	2013	2014
Eligible library districts	165	165	166
Population	5,450,526	5,470,525	5,476,144

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

*Note a large library system changed its traditional summer reading program to an online version which greatly impacted the participant count.

-

					NE	W DECISION IT	EM					
					RANK:	3	OF	4				
Department:	Missouri State L	ibrary		<u></u>		Buc	get Unit	3520				
	rary Developmer						J					ſ
	orary Networking		crease	DI# 1	23003	HB	Section	12.110				
1. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	******				····	·····		······································	······································	
		FY 2017	7 Budge	t Request				FY 2017	Governor's	Recommend	dation	
	GR		deral	Other	Totai			GR	Fed	Other	Total	
PS	<u>-</u>	0	0	0	0	PS		0	0	0	0	
EE		0	0	0	0	EE		0	0	0	0	
PSD		0	0	3,405,000	3,405,000	PSI)	0	0	210,000	210,000	
TRF		0	0	0	0	TRF	ł	0	0	0	0	
Total		0	0	3,405,000	3,405,000	Tot	al	0	0	210,000	210,000	
FTE	0.	.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe		0	0	0	0	Est	Fringe	0	0	0	0	ſ
	budgeted in Hou	se Bill 5	except f	or certain frin				s budgeted in I	louse Bill 5 e.	xcept for cert	ain fringes	1
budgeted dire	ctly to MoDOT, H	ighway P	Patrol, an	d Conservati	ion.	bud	geted dire	ectly to MoDOT	, Highway Pa	trol, and Con	servation.	1
Other Funds:	Library Network	ing				Oth	er Funds:	:				
2. THIS REQU	JEST CAN BE CA	TEGOR	IZED AS	8:								
	New Legislatic	n				New Program			F	und Switch		
	Federal Manda	ate				Program Expans	ion	_	(Cost to Contir	nue	
	GR Pick-Up					Space Request		_	E	Equipment Re	eplacement	1
	Pay Plan				X	Other: <u>Res</u>	toration o	of Statutory Pro	gram			
3. WHY IS TI	IS FUNDING NE	EDED?	PROVID	DE AN EXPL		R ITEMS CHEC	KED IN #	2. INCLUDE T	HE FEDERAL	OR STATE	STATUTORY	OR
CONSTITUTI	ONAL AUTHORIZ	ATION F	OR TH	S PROGRAM	И		· · · ·	<u></u>	<u> </u>			
State statute	(143.183 RSMo), I	requires	the tran	sfer of 10% o	f the estimat	ed revenues gene	erated by	the income tax	on out-of-sta	ate athletes a	nd entertaine	rs to the
Library Netwo	orking Fund for dis	stribution	n to pub	lic libraries fo	or purchase o	f library material	s. These	materials supp	ort children l	earning to re	ad as well as a	idults
	and learning new		•		•	,				-		
-	gifts, grants, conti		or beau	lests from fe	deral, private	or other source	s may also	o be deposited	to the Library	Networking	Fund (RSMo1	82.812)
	ording to the purp		•				•			-		
1	und may also be s		-	-		caregories are p						1
	unu may also be s	pention	the pull	Juses of the	unu.							
L	······							·····				

NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 3 OF 4

Department: Missouri State Library			_	Budget Unit	3520	· · · · ·			
Division: Library Development			_						
DI Name: Library Networking Fund Inc	crease DI# 1	23003		HB Section	12.110				
4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMP	TIONS USED TO D	ERIVE THE	SPECIFIC RE	QUESTED A	MOUNT. (Ho	w did you d	etermine that	t the reques	ted numb
of FTE were appropriate? From what s	source or standard	did you deri	ive the reque	sted levels of	funding? W	ere alternat	ives such as	outsourcin	g or
automation considered? If based on n	-	s request tie	e to TAFP fise	cal note? If r	ot, explain w	hy. Detail w	which portion	s of the req	uest are
one-times and how those amounts wer	re calculated.)					<u></u>	·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Each year the Dept. of Revenue is requi									
increase requested is based on the FY16	6 estimated receipts	s from the tax	x on nonreside	ents out-of-st	ate athletes ai	nd entertaine	ers as reporte	d by the Offi	ce of
Administration.									
5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY B									Dest
	Dept Req GR	Dept Req GR	Dept Req FED	Dept Req FED	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Re
	GK	GR	FED	FEU					
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTF	DOLLARS						
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLAF
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS				DOLLARS		DOLLAR
	DOLLARS	FTE 0.0			DOLLARS		DOLLARS 0 0	FTE 0.0	
				FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	FTE 0.0 0.0	DOLLAF
				FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	FTE 0.0 0.0	DOLLAF
Total PS				FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	FTE 0.0 0.0	DOLLAF
Total PS Total EE	0		0	FTE	0 0	FTE	DOLLARS 0 0 0 0 0 0	FTE 0.0 0.0	DOLLAF
Total PS Total EE Program Distributions BOBC 800	0		0	FTE	DOLLARS 0 3,405,000	FTE	DOLLARS 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,405,000	FTE 0.0 0.0	DOLLAF
Total PS Total EE Program Distributions BOBC 800	0		0	FTE	0 0	FTE	DOLLARS 0 0 0 0 0 0	FTE 0.0 0.0	DOLLAF
Total PS Total EE Program Distributions BOBC 800 Total PSD	0		0	FTE	DOLLARS 0 3,405,000	FTE	DOLLARS 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,405,000	FTE 0.0 0.0	DOLLAR
Total PS Total EE Program Distributions BOBC 800 Total PSD Transfers	0		0	FTE	DOLLARS 0 3,405,000	FTE	DOLLARS 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,405,000	FTE 0.0 0.0	DOLLAF
Budget Object Class/Job Class Total PS Total EE Program Distributions BOBC 800 Total PSD Transfers Total TRF Grand Total	0 0 0		0 0 0	FTE	DOLLARS 0 3,405,000 3,405,000 0	FTE	DOLLARS 0 0 0 0 0 3,405,000 3,405,000 0	FTE 0.0 0.0	

NEW DECISION ITEM

RANK: <u>3</u> OF <u>4</u>

Department: Missouri State Library	<u>_</u>			Budget Unit	3520				
Division: Library Development DI Name: Library Networking Fund Increase	DI# 123003			HB Section	12.110				
Budget Object Class/Job Class	Gov Rec GR DOLLARS	Gov Rec GR FTE	Gov Rec FED DOLLARS	Gov Rec FED FTE	Gov Rec OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Rec OTHER FTE	Gov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Rec TOTAL FTE	Gov Rec One-Time DOLLARS
					<u></u>		0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	<u> </u>	0.0 0.0	(
							0 0 0		
Total EE	0		0		0		0 0		
Program Distributions BOBC 800 Total PSD	0		0		<u>210,000</u> 210,000		210,000 210,000		
Transfers Total TRF	0		0		0		0		(
Grand Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	210,000	0.0	210,000	0.0	

	RANK:	3 OF	-					
	nt: Missouri State Library	Budget Unit 3520	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	Library Development Library Networking Fund Increase DI# 123003	HB Section 12.110						
						·····		
6. PERFC	DRMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated co	re, separately identify projected	performance	with & with	out addition	al funding.)		
6a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.	6b. Provide an efficiency measure.						
				2012	2013	2014		
	Summer reading has been proven to	Missouri Library	Cardholders	3,321,114	3,293,338	3,289,275		
	decrease loss of reading skills by children during the summer break. In 2015, 156,536 youth and 29,492 teens	Materials Borrowed fr	om Libraries	54,366,156	56,141,122	55,722,391		
	participated in summer reading programs							
	through their public libraries.							
6c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.	6d.	Provide a c available.	ustomer sa	tisfaction ı	neasure, i		
	5,476,144 residents of Missouri's 166 library districts.							
7. STRA	EGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARG	ETS:				· · · · ·		
		····				···		

						0	DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING-TRANSFER Transfer 10% A & E to 0822 - 1231004		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
TRANSFERS OUT TOTAL - TRF	0 0	0.00	0	0.00	3,405,000 3,405,000	0.00	210,000 210,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$3,405,000	0.00	\$210,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE FEDERAL FUNDS OTHER FUNDS	\$0 \$0 \$0	0.00	\$0 \$0 \$0	0.00 0.00 0.00	\$3,405,000 \$0 \$0	0.00 0.00 0.00	\$210,000 \$0 \$0	0.00 0.00 0.00

				NE	EW DECISION ITEM					
				RANK:	OF	=				
<u> </u>									<u></u>	
	Missouri State Librar	У			Budget Unit	23728C				
	ary Development ary Networking Fund	d Tronofor In		DI# 4004004	UD Continu	10 115				
DI Name: LIDI	ary networking run	u Transfer Ir	Icrease	DI#: 1231004	HB Section	12.115				
1. AMOUNT O	F REQUEST				<u></u>		<u>.</u>			
	FY 2	2017 Budget	Request			EY 2017	Governor's R	ecommend	lation	
}	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total	
PS	0	ō	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0	
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0	
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0	
TRF	3,405,000	0	0	3,405,000	TRF	210,000	0	0	210,000	
Total	3,405,000	0	0	3,405,000	Total	210,000	0	0	210,000	
								•		
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0T	0	0	
Note: Fringes	budgeted in House Bil	15 except for	certain fring	ges	Note: Fringe	s budgeted in Ho	ouse Bill 5 exc	ept for certa	in fringes	
	tly to MoDOT, Highwa				budgeted dire	ectly to MoDOT,	Highway Patro	ol, and Cons	servation.	
Other Funds:	Library Networking				Other Funds:	:				
2. THIS REQU	EST CAN BE CATEG	ORIZED AS						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
}	New Legislation				New Program		Fu	nd Switch		
	Federal Mandate				Program Expansion		and the second	st to Contin	ue	
<u> </u>	GR Pick-Up			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Space Request		Eq	uipment Re	placement	
	 Pay Plan			X		of Statutory Prog		•	•	
					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
					OR ITEMS CHECKED IN #	2. INCLUDE TH	E FEDERAL	OR STATE	STATUTORY	(OR
CONSTITUTIO	NAL AUTHORIZATIC	ON FOR THIS	S PROGRA	M.						
						· · · ·				
					ed revenues generated by					
		•		•	f library materials to meet					
-	-				other sources may also be	•		-	•	
			•	reporting cate	egories are put in place to	track all expendi	tures. Interes	t accrued to	the Library N	letworking
	be spent for the purp									
The increase re	equested is due to the	e increase in	FY17 estima	ited receipts	from the tax on nonreside	nts out-of-state a	athletes and e	ntertainers.		
1										

NEW DECISION ITEM

RANK: _____ OF ____

Department: Missouri State Library				Budget Unit	23728C				
Division: Library Development			-	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
DI Name: Library Networking Fund Transf	fer Increase	Di#: 1231004	-	HB Section	12.115				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
								-	
4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIC					•	•			
of FTE were appropriate? From what sour									
automation considered? If based on new	-	es request tie	to TAFP fisc	al note? If n	ot, explain wł	ny. Detail wl	hich portions	of the requ	est are one-
times and how those amounts were calcul	ated.)	<u></u>							
Each year the Dept. of Revenue is required	to octimate the	amount of re	Venue genera	ted by the inc	ome tax on o	it-of-state at	hlatas and an	tortainors T	ho
increase requested is due to estimated rece			-				metes and en	itertamers. I	ne
increase requested is due to estimated rece	spis nom the ta	ix on nomesic	dents out-or-si	late atmetes		515.			
5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUD		CLASS, JOB	CLASS, AND	FUND SOUF	CE. IDENTIF	Y ONE-TIME	COSTS.		
	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
							0	0.0	
							0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
							0		
							0		
							0		
Total EE	0	-	0		0		0		0
I Vali LL	v		v		v		v		•
Program Distributions BOBC 800					0		0		
Program Distributions BOBC 800 Total PSD	0	-	0		0 0		<u> </u>		0
	0	-	0		0				0
	0 3,405,000		0		0 0				0
Total PSD	•	<u> </u>	0		0		0		
Total PSD Transfers	3,405,000	<u> </u>			0		0 3,405,000 3,405,000		0
Total PSD Transfers	3,405,000	<u>-</u>	0	0.0	0 0	0.0	0 3,405,000	0.0	
Total PSD Transfers Total TRF	<u>3,405,000</u> 3,405,000	<u>-</u>	0	0.0	0 0	0.0	0 3,405,000 3,405,000	0.0	0

		RANK:	4	_ OF	4				
Department: Missouri State Library				Budget Unit	23728C	<u>.</u>			
Division: Library Development			-						
DI Name: Library Networking Fund Transf	er Increase	Di#: 1231004	•	HB Section	12.115				
Budget Object Class/Job Class	Gov Rec GR DOLLARS	Gov Rec GR FTE	Gov Rec FED DOLLARS	Gov Rec FED FTE	Gov Rec OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Rec OTHER FTE	Gov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Rec TOTAL FTE	Gov Rec One-Time DOLLARS
		······································					0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0 0	0.0	0
Total EE	0	-	0	-	0		0 0 0 0 0		0
Total PSD	0	-	0	ī	0 0		0 0		0
Transfers Total TRF	210,000 210,000		0	ī	0		<u>210,000</u> 210,000		0
		0.0	0	0.0) 0	0.0	210,000	0.0	

NEW DECISION ITEM

RANK: 4

OF 4

	NEW DECIS RANK:4	SION ITEM)F	4	_			
	ent: Missouri State Library	Budget Unit	t <u>23</u>	728C				
	Library Development Library Networking Fund Transfer Increase DI#: 1231004	HB Section	12.	115	_			
6. PERFC	DRMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core,	separately ident	tify p	rojecte	l performance	with & witho	out addition	al funding.)
6a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.			6b.	Provide an	efficiency r	neasure.	
	Summer reading has been proven to					2012	2013	2014
	Summer reading has been proven to decrease loss of reading skills by children	Mis	sour	i Librar	/ Cardholders		3,293,338	3,289,275
}	during the summer break. In 2015, 156,536	Materials	s Bor	rowed	rom Libraries	54,366,156	56,141,122	55,722,391
1	youth and 29,492 teens participated in							
	summer reading programs through their public libraries.							
6c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.			6d.	Provide a c available.	customer sa	tisfaction i	neasure, if
	5,476,144 residents in Missouri's 166 library districts.							
7. STRAT	EGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGET	S:						
1	expenditures and usage of library collections are tracked and will be used nmer reading programs is promoted, and participation is tracked statewid		with	historica	al data to gauge	effectivenes	s. Participat	ion in

						C	ECISION ITE	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2015 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2015 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2016 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2016 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2017 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2017 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2017 GOV REC FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND 10% A & E - 1231003 PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS			0	0.00	2 405 000	0.00	210.000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,405,000 3,405,000	0.00	210,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$3,405,000	0.00	\$210,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE FEDERAL FUNDS OTHER FUNDS	\$0 \$0 \$0	0.00	\$0 \$0 \$0	0.00 0.00 0.00	\$0 \$0 \$3,405,000	0.00 0.00 0.00	\$0 \$0 \$210.000	0.00 0.00 0.00

.